Village Board

Village President

Frank DeSimone

Trustees

Rosa Carmona Ann Franz Marie T. Frey McLane Lomax Nicholas Panicola Jr. Armando Perez

Village Clerk Nancy Quinn

Village Manager

Evan K. Summers



Village of Bensenville, Illinois VILLAGE BOARD BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING AGENDA 6:30 PM February 23, 2021

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- III. ROLL CALL
- IV. PUBLIC COMMENT (3 minutes per person with a 30 minute meeting limitation)
- V. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - 1. February 9, 2021 Village Board Meeting Minutes
- VI. WARRANT
 - 1. Warrant Report 2-23-2021 21/04 \$760,957.68

VII. CONSENT AGENDA – CONSIDERATION OF AN "OMNIBUS VOTE"

VIII. REPORTS OF VILLAGE DEPARTMENTS

- A. Administration No Report
- B. Community and Economic Development No Report
- C. Finance
 - 1. A Resolution Authorizing an Agreement with MWM Consulting Group for Actuarial Services for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021
- D. Police Department No Report
- E. Public Works
 - 1. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Amendment No. 1 to an Existing Engineering Service Contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to Perform Design Engineering Services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Upgrades in the Revised not-to-exceed amount of \$112,500.00
 - 2. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. of Melrose Park, IL for the 2021 Pavement Striping Program in the Amount of

\$18,983.19

3. Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Four (4) Year Contract with St. Aubin Nursery & Landscaping, Inc. for the 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Contract in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$142,230

F. Recreation

1. Resolution Authorizing an Amendment to the Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations at the Edge Ice Arenas Between Bella Vista Banquets and the Village of Bensenville

IX. REPORTS OF VILLAGE OFFICERS:

- A. PRESIDENT'S REMARKS:
 - 1. Proclamation Recognizing Albertsons-Jewel/Osco of Bensenville, Illinois
 - 2. Proclamation of Appreciation to Fenton Community High School and Superintendent James Ongtengco
- B. VILLAGE MANAGER'S REPORT:
- C. VILLAGE ATTORNEY'S REPORT:
- X. UNFINISHED BUSINESS
- XI. NEW BUSINESS
- XII. EXECUTIVE SESSION
 - A. Review of Executive Session Minutes [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (21)]
 - B. Personnel [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (1)]
 - C. Collective Bargaining [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (2)]
 - D. Property Acquisition [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (5)]
 - E. Litigation [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (11)]
- XIII. MATTERS REFERRED FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION
- XIV. ADJOURNMENT

TYPE: Minutes	SUBMITTED BY: Corey Williamsen	DEPARTMENT: Village Clerk's Office	DAT E: February 23, 2021
•	ge Board Meeting Minutes RTS THE FOLLOWING A	APPLICABLE VILLAGI	E GOALS:
COMMITTEE AC	CTION:	DA	TE:
BACKGROUND:			_
KEY ISSUES:			
ALTERNATIVES	:		
RECOMMENDA	TION:		
BUDGET IMPAC	:T:		
ACTION REQUI	RED:		

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

DRAFT_210209_VB 2/17/2021 Cover Memo

Village of Bensenville

Board Room
12 South Center Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Counties of DuPage and Cook

MINUTES OF THE VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING February 9, 2021

CALL TO ORDER: 1. President DeSimone called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

ROLL CALL: 2. Upon roll call by Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn, the

following Board Members were present:

President DeSimone*, Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn*, Carmona*

Franz* Frey*, Lomax*, Panicola*,

Absent: Perez

A quorum was present.

Staff Present: E. Summers, J. Caracci*, S. Flynn*, J. McManus*, S.

Viger, C. Williamsen

*Attended the meeting via electronic means.

PUBLIC COMMENT: There was no public comment.

APPROVAL OF

MINUTES: 3. The January 26, 2021 Village Board Meeting minutes were

presented.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the minutes as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

WARRANT NO.

21/03: 4. President DeSimone presented Warrant No. 21/03 in the amount of

\$975,729.26.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the warrants as

presented. Trustee Franz the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-14-2021: 5. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. R-14-2021 entitled a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Intergovernmental Agreement for the Village of Bensenville Continued Participation In the O'Hare Noise Compatibility Commission (ONCC) Through

December 31, 2025.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-15-2021: 6. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-15-2021</u> entitled a Resolution Authorizing Waiving Competitive Bidding and Executing a Retail Sales Agreement with AVI Systems of Bensenville, Illinois in the Amount of \$23,787.00 for Village Board Room Production

Switching Upgrade.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-16-2021:

6. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. R-16-2021 entitled a Resolution Approving an Extension of a Letter of Intent for the Contemplation of the Sale of 101 West Main Street and the Village Parking Lot on the East Side of North Center Street North of 13 West Main Street, Bensenville, Illinois.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-17-2021:

7. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Resolution No. R-17-2021 entitled a Resolution for a Contract Extension with LAR Lawn & Ground for the Tall Grass Program for the Village of Bensenville.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ordinance No.

<u>3-2021:</u>

8. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in Ordinance No. 3-2021 entitled an Ordinance Authorizing the Conveyance of a Village Owned Parcel of Real Property to the Bensenville Fire Protection District No.2 and Approving a Plat of Subdivision.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to adopt the ordinance as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-18-2021: 9. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-18-2021</u> entitled a Resolution Authorizing an Agreement with G.W. & Associates, PC for Audit

Services for the 2020 Fiscal Year.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-19-2021: 10. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. R-19-2021 entitled a Resolution Authorizing an Engineering Service Agreement with James J. Benes and Associates, Inc. (JJB) for the 2021 CDBG Annual Residential Streetlight Project in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of

\$49,423.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-20-2021: 11. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-20-2021</u> entitled a Resolution Authorizing an Execution of a Construction Contract with Utility Dynamics, Inc. of Oswego, IL for 2021 CDBG Annual Residential Streetlight Project in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$839,158.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-21-2021: 12. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. R-21-2021 entitled a Resolution

Authorizing the Execution of an Engineering Services

Agreement with Baxter & Woodman Consulting Engineers for the 2021 Pretreatment Program Assistance in the Not-to-Exceed

Amount of \$110,000.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.

R-22-2021: 13. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action

contemplated in Resolution No. <u>R-22-2021</u> entitled a Resolution to Approve Contract Amendment No. 3 to the Agreement Between the Village of Bensenville and Wight Construction Services, Inc.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the resolution as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

PRESIDENT'S **REMARKS:**

Proclamation: President DeSimone read a proclamation into the record honoring

the life of Clifford A. Sell Senior (1927-2021).

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the proclamation as

presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

MANAGERS

REPORT: Village Manager, Evan Summers, announced the Village's plan is to

return to in person meetings beginning in June 2021.

Mr. Summers announced the Village is planning to host a 4th of July

celebration however, the annual parade has been cancelled.

Mr. Summers announced warming center information can be found on the Village's website or by calling Emergency Management.

VILLAGE ATTORNEY

REPORT: Village Attorney, Joe Montana, had no report.

UNFINISHED

BUSINESS: There was no unfinished business.

NEW BUSINESS:

There was no new business. **EXECUTIVE**

SESSION: Village Attorney, Joe Montana, stated there was not a need for

Executive Session.

ADJOURNMENT: Trustee Carmona made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Trustee

Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Frey, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

President DeSimone adjourned the meeting at 6:57 p.m.

TYPE: Warrant	SUBMITTED BY: Tia Filishio	DEPARTMENT: Finance	DAT E: 2/18/2021
DESCRIPTION: Warrant Report 2-23-	2021 21/04 \$760,957.68		
<u>SUPPO</u>	RTS THE FOLLOWING	APPLICABLE VILLAG	SE GOALS:
COMMITTEE A	CTION:	D	ATE:
BACKGROUND	:		
KEY ISSUES:			
ALTERNATIVES	S :		
RECOMMENDA	ATION:		
BUDGET IMPAG	CT:		
ACTION REQUI Warrant Report 2-23-	RED: 2021 21/04 \$760,957.68		

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

Warrant Report 2-23-2021 21/04 \$760,957.68 2/18/2021 Backup Material

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE WARRANT 21/04 February 23, 2021

I hereby certify that the attached warrants are in accord with the current budget as adopted by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Bensenville, and that sufficient funds are available to promptly pay said warrants, all in accordance with the Village Code and Illinois Statutes.

C.K. Summers	Julie a Max
EVAN K SUMMERS	JULIE MCMANUS
VILLAGE MANAGER	DIRECTOR OF FINAN

Approved by the Board of Trustees on February 23, 2021 hereby authorizing the Director of Finance to disburse \$\frac{50,957.68}{}\$ the accounts indicated in the attached report.

NANCY QUINN VILLAGE CLERK FRANK DESIMONE VILLAGE PRESIDENT



INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
ACS ENTERPR	ISES, INC.	1							
505									
186678	HVAC FILTER SERVICE - ALL VILL	CHICAGO	20210088	03/11/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$493.55	0
								493.55	
ADVANCE AUT	OPARTS								
808	REF #18359 RETURN FLEETRUNNE	DENICENI/III E		02/10/2021	11050110-542410	FN	R&M VEHICLES	\$-49.49	0
15518-13004 15518-29167	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210317	02/10/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$37.22	0
15518-29563	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210317	03/03/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$57.78	0
15518-29752	CARQUEST INVOICE	BENSENVILLE	20210317	03/04/2021	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$25.44	0
15518-29756	SHOP SUPPLIES	BENSENVILLE	20210351	03/04/2021	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$4.59	0
15518-29958	CARQUEST / ADVANCE AUTO	BENSENVILLE	20210386	03/06/2021	11060640-542110	CD	R&M BUILDING	\$114.34	0
15518-30291	CARQUEST / ADVANCE AUTO	BENSENVILLE	20210386	03/10/2021	11060640-542110	CD	R&M BUILDING	\$11.69	0
15518-30449	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210317	03/10/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$75.86	0
15518-30520	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210317	03/11/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$22.13	0
15518-30533	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210317	03/11/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$18.85	0
8751101336774	PART	BENSENVILLE	20210316	02/12/2021	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$8.99	0
8751104038401	INV# 8751104038401 OIL - OLYMP	BENSENVILLE	20210421	03/11/2021	11174100-542610	SF	R&M OLYMPIA	\$14.49	0
								341.89	
AFLAC									
980									
278356	AFLAC JANUARY 2021	COLUMBUS	20210287	02/25/2021	11000000-214130	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-AFLAC	\$818.04	9006375
								818.04	
AFSCME									
3105									
02052021	MVP NATIONAL PEOPLE CLUB PR		20210292	03/07/2021	11000000-218100	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-UNION DUES	\$12.60	9006369
								12.60	
AFTERMATH									
11608								(34)	
JC2021-4795	BIOHAZARD CLEAN-UP-SQ #302-IN	AURORA	20210300	02/20/2021	11040110-542110	PD	R&M BUILDING	\$155.00	0
								155.00	
AL WARREN OI	L CO, INC.								
700									
N1368825		HAMMOND	20210009	03/10/2021	11040110-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,474.30	0
W1368825		HAMMOND	20210009	03/10/2021	11050490-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$3,314.12	0
N1368825	R-114-20 FUEL TANK RENTAL & FL		20210009	03/10/2021	11060640-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$175.90	0
N1368825	R-114-20 FUEL TANK RENTAL & FL		20210009	03/10/2021	51050540-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$904.17 \$341.04	0
V1368825	R-114-20 FUEL TANK RENTAL & FL	LIABARACAID	20210009	03/10/2021	51050570-554110	PW		W-1/17 /1/1	

			LOW CLIE	SKS DAIL	_D. 2/23/2021				
INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
W1369601	OIL	HAMMOND	20210402	03/13/2021	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$737.55 6,947.08	0
	THERS CORPORATE HE								
12656 716713	POST ACCIDENT DRUG SCREEN 12	CHICAGO	20203887	03/02/2021	11020130-541210	AD	PHYSICAL EXAMS	\$78.00 78.00	0
	GAL PUBLISHING CORF								
1805 6208	VILLAGE CODE CODIFICATION NO.	CINCINNATI	20210441	02/19/2021	11010030-541160	AD	PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT	\$66.00 66.00	0
ANDERSON LO	оск со.								
6304 1057866	INV# 1057866 KEYS	DES PLAINES	20210424	02/28/2021	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$45.03 45.03	0
	NTERPRISES, INC.								
11330 134077-IN	INV#0134077-IN MUIATIC ACID 4X	ROMEOVILLE	20210299	03/04/2021	11070760-554120	SF	CHEMICALS	\$274.83	0
134109-IN	PARTS TO REPLACE CHLORINE LIF		20210167	03/06/2021	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$322.03 596.86	0
ARROW ROAD	CONSTRUCTION, CO.							000.00	
6938 86455	ASPHALT	ELK GROVE VII	20210338	02/27/2021	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$144.20	0
0 100	76.10.21							144.20	
BATTERY SER 2716	VICE CORPORATION								
069049	BATTERY SERVICE CORP.	BENSENVILLE	20203884	12/30/2020	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$0.55	0
070735	BATTERY	BENSENVILLE	20210327	03/05/2021	51050570-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$26.90	0
070799	BATTERY SERVICE CORP.	BENSENVILLE	20210326	03/06/2021	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$96.54	0
0070850	BATTERY FOR VILLAGE HALL	BENSENVILLE	20210408	03/07/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$36.64	0
070991	BATTERY #212	BENSENVILLE	20210356	03/12/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$110.95 271.58	0
BEST QUALITY 1619	FACILITY SERVICES, L								
36055	CLEANING SERVICE-FEB21-INV #36	FRANKLIN PAR	20210296	03/03/2021	11040110-549990	PD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$2,250.00	0
BOND REFUND)							2,250.00	
99									2
10171-312141	ZARATE, MARTIN - APP 10171			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
10223-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 10			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10227-41430	PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGIES EQU			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10248-28612	VOLKAN SIGNS & LIGHTING - APP			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10294-42411	BELL FREDERICK - APP 10294			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10539-37470	ADT DBA PROTECTION 1 - APP 105			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10613-42005	LOW VOLTAGE - APP 10613			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10617-42013	ZOEPAZ ALARM COMPANY - APP 1			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10632-27516	FISHER COMMERCIAL CONSTRUC			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$135.00	0
10642-11119	SMG SECURITY SYSTEMS - APP 10			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10645-40971	VIVINT SOLAR DEVELOPER, LLC - /			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
10665-42189	FISHER CONSTRUCTION - APP 106			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10690-41547	ATS DESIGN STUDIO - APP 10690			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
10691-19842	CHALES, JOSE - APP 10691			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
10694-42363	THE AIR CONDITIONING AND HEAT			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
10707-13859	FOUR SEASON HEATING & AIR CO			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
5111-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 51			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$250.00	0
5759-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 57			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6032-10583	ARMANDO DIAZ - APP 6032			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$135.00	0
6079-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 60			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6215-13433	BEDGOOD, JIM - APP 6215			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	0
6230-12248	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC AF			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
6236-12248	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC AF			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6526-34572	INTEGRITY SIGN COMPANY - APP (02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6642-33670	CLIMATE ENGINEERED STRUCTUF			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$135.00	0
6662-12248	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC AF			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6719-17762	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 67			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6728-27072	CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION SOL			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6913-23978	PAVESTAR INC APP 6913			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6917-35415	UNIQUE AFFORDABL FENCE - APP			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
6920-20228	IMAGE FX - APP 6920			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7092-24084	PRESTA CONSTRUCTION, INC AF			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7100-24040	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7306-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 73			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7401-36494	AA ELECTRIC CO APP 7401			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7479-36316	CNC GRAPHICS LTD APP 7479			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7495-24040	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7682-36867	R.W. DUNTEMAN COMPANY - APP			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
7715-36897	4B SYSTEM, INC - APP 7715			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7873-24040	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
7903-26332	FOREST SECURITY - APP 7903			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0

					LD. ZIZSIZUZ I			OLIFOI.	14/57/24451114
NVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAI CHECK #
7938-16559	SONITROL CHICAGOLAND WEST -			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
7949-27038	GUERRERO, ESTELA PEREZ - APP			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	(
950-24193	DRF TRUSTED PROPERTY SOLUTI			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	(
3034-37393	EXPERT PLUMBING CO, INC APP			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	(
3053-12248	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC AI			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3071-25224	GARCIA, JUAN - APP 8071			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	(
3141-37500	IN N OUT EXTERIORS INC - APP 81			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	(
3148-23978	PAVESTAR INC APP 8148			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3164-301143	BESCH BROS ROOFING INC - APP			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	(
3200-37637	CANO, ADAN - APP 8200			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	(
3263-37275	EVERSEAL BASEMENT - APP 8263			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	(
3352-38123	ANTONAITIS, ANTHONY - APP 8352			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$45.00	(
3385-12882	HERNANDEZ, NOELIA - APP 8385			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	(
3387-38153	B R/S/G SF REFUND APP 8387			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	(
3427-24040	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3430-17762	ADT SECURITY SERVCIES - APP 84			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3459-11238	ADT SECURIT SERVICES - APP 845			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3466-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 84			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3489-35863	WOODS HEATING & A/C - APP 8489			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
3589-24040	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY - AF			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
8601-38154	UNLIMITED SAFE-T ROOFING LLC -			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	(
8688-38708	WINDY CITY SURVEILLANCE CORF			02/15/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
8800-37470	ADT DBA PROTECTION 1 - APP 880			02/15/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	(
912-38254	TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES EL INC			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	C
922-14148	DOYLE SIGNS INC APP 8922			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	C
934-16538	VANGUARD SECURITY COMPANY			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	C
964-38674	ARS OF ILLINOIS - APP 8964			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	C
383-207533	CASTELLANOS, JUAN - APP 9383			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
496-40443	DEKA, VOLODYMTR - APP 9496			02/15/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	0
551-40535	EZ-TECH DESIGN - APP 9551			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
624-36393	ARROW FLOW CO APP 9624			02/15/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
630-38643	M & J ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY			02/15/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
725-23027	FLEET PRIDE, INC - APP 9725			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$45.00	0
844-309109	ALLIANCE B REFRIGERATION CO -			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
864-11238	ADT SECURITY SERVICES - APP 98			02/16/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
893-41196	ESCH CONSTRUCTION - APP 9893			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
928-210374	SNYDER INDUSTRIES INC APP 99			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
944-41172	SOUMAR MASONRY RESTORATION			02/10/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
955-21234	METROPOLITAN FIRE PROTECTION			02/12/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
983-40273	CLARION CONSTRUCTION - APP 99			02/04/2021	75000000-226283	FN	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0

NS PR WH 2/5/21 LINCOLN -3/14/2021 CLEVELAND	20210286	03/07/2021	11000000-213500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-BRIGHT STA	\$200.00 \$200.00	9006370
			11000000-213500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-BRIGHT STA		9006370
			11000000-213500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-BRIGHT STA		9006370
			7,00000		.,,,,,,		
-3/14/2021 CLEVELAND	20210446					200.00	
-3/14/2021 CLEVELAND	20210446						
-3/14/2021 CLEVELAND	20210446						-
		03/17/2021	11020180-541310	FN	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$543.31 543.31	0
						543.31	
ERATION OIL HAM LAKE	20210423	03/11/2021	11174100-554120	SF	CHEMICALS	\$507.57	0
						507.57	
1,40,40	00040000	00/04/0004	44474400 540440	05	DAM DUIL DING OF FAMILIO	¢00.00	0
. LYONS	20210360	02/24/2021	11174100-542112	SF	R&M BUILDING-CLEANING		0
						33.00	
1/1-1/31/2021 SPRINGFIELI	20210346	02/28/2021	11020180-548110	FN	RENTAL & LEASE - EQUIPMENT	\$1,145.82	0
						1,145.82	
CDVSTALLA	CE 20210355	03/04/2021	51050570-549990	D\A/	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$447.10	0
CRISTAL LA	XE 20210355	03/04/2021	51050570-549990	FVV	OTHER CONTRACTORE SERVICES		Ü
ERIN							
R REVIEW ROSEMONT	20210371	03/05/2021	11050110-532100	PW	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$416.00	0
						416.00	
FANING MAYWOOD	20210083	02/24/2021	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$42.04	0
	20210083	03/03/2021	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$42.04	0
NED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD	20210310	03/06/2021	11030110-552125	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-CLEANING	\$118.69	0
EANING MAYWOOD	20210083	03/10/2021	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$42.04	0
HED O 40 O OF MANAGOOD	20210400	02/12/2021					
NED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD SUPPLIES-INV # MAYWOOD	20210312	03/13/2021 03/07/2021	11030110-552125 11040110-542110	FN PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-CLEANING R&M BUILDING	\$118.69 \$96.28	0
E E E E	CRYSTAL LAI ERIN ER REVIEW ROSEMONT LEANING MAYWOOD LEANING MAYWOOD ANED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD	### CRYSTAL LAKE 20210346 CRYSTAL LAKE 20210355 #### ERIN ### REVIEW ROSEMONT 20210371 ### LEANING MAYWOOD 20210083 ### LEANING MAYWOOD 20210083 ### LEANING MAYWOOD 20210083 ### LEANING MAYWOOD 20210083 ### LEANING MAYWOOD 20210310	### CRYSTAL LAKE 20210346 02/28/2021 **CRYSTAL LAKE 20210355 03/04/2021 **ERIN** #### REVIEW ROSEMONT 20210371 03/05/2021 ##################################	### 1/1-1/31/2021 SPRINGFIELD 20210346 02/28/2021 11020180-548110 CRYSTAL LAKE 20210355 03/04/2021 51050570-549990 #################################	### 1/1-1/31/2021 SPRINGFIELD 20210346 02/28/2021 11020180-548110 FN **CRYSTAL LAKE 20210355 03/04/2021 51050570-549990 PW **ERIN** **ER REVIEW** **ROSEMONT** **20210371** **03/05/2021** **1050110-532100 PW **EANING** **MAYWOOD** **20210083** **03/03/2021** **11050440-549990 PW **NED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD** **20210310** **03/06/2021** **11050440-549990 PW **NED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD** **20210310** **03/06/2021** **11050440-549990 PW **NED @ 12 S CE MAYWOOD** **20210310** **303/06/2021** **11050440-549990 PW **30306/2021** **11050440-554990 PW **30306/2021** **30306/20	1/1-1/31/2021 SPRINGFIELD 20210346 02/28/2021 11020180-548110 FN RENTAL & LEASE - EQUIPMENT CRYSTAL LAKE 20210355 03/04/2021 51050570-549990 PW OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES ERIN ER REVIEW ROSEMONT 20210371 03/05/2021 11050110-532100 PW PROFESSIONAL SERVICES LEANING MAYWOOD 20210083 03/03/2021 11050440-549990 PW OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE OTHER CONTRACTU	99.80 1/1-1/31/2021 SPRINGFIELD 20210346 02/28/2021 11020180-548110 FN RENTAL & LEASE - EQUIPMENT \$1,145.82 1,

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
CIVILTECH ENG	SINEERING, INC.								
454									
3503-04	R-66-20 CONST ENG SERVIE CO	ITASCA	20210251	03/12/2021	51080860-596000	PW	CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION	\$28,778.35	0
								28,778.35	
COMCAST									
12216									
0002237-0221	COMCAST-0003318-0221	SOUTHEASTEF	20210427	03/06/2021	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$245.24	0
0003318-0221	COMCAST-0003318-0221	SOUTHEASTEF	20210427	03/03/2021	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$136.85	0
0058421-0221	SERVICE 2/14-3/13/2021 @ 12 S CE	SOUTHEASTEF	20210398	03/09/2021	11020180-541310	FN	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$20.96	0
0408014-0221	COMCAST-0003318-0221	SOUTHEASTEF	20210427	02/22/2021	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$196.80	0
0421918-0121	SERVICE 1/12-2/11/2021 @ 345 E GI	SOUTHEASTEF	20210047	02/04/2021	11020180-541310	PD	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$11.20	9006368
0421918-0121	SERVICE 1/12-2/11/2021 @ 345 E GI	SOUTHEASTEF	20210047	02/04/2021	11040110-549990	PD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$3.35	9006368
934545575-0221	SERVICE 2/1-2/28/2021	SOUTHEASTEF	20210348	03/03/2021	11020180-541310	FN	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$985.59	0
							5 S C.	1,599.99	
COMMONWEAL	TH EDISON								
2668									
0573075279-0121	SERVICE 12/30/2020-1/29/2021 @ PI	CAROL STREAM	20210289	02/28/2021	11050420-541370	FN	ELECTRICITY	\$290.26	0
0704031005-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210324	03/03/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$165.68	0
3447078072-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29/2	CAROL STREAM	20210407	03/04/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$64.78	0
4518004070-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210324	02/28/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$25.04	0
4548117053-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210324	02/28/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$87.61	0
4851030016-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29/2	CAROL STREAM	20210407	03/05/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$1,690.33	0
5595153071-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210324	02/28/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$137.39	0
6282023005-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210324	02/28/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$25.04	0
7058038017-0121	SERVICE 12/30/2020-1/29/2021 @ 30	CAROL STREAM	20210303	03/04/2021	11040341-577121	PD	TEEN CENTER	\$102.39	0
								2,588.52	
CONSTELLATIO	N ENERGY SERVICES								
13016									
3355640000-1220	CONSTELLATION-6561640000-1220	CAROL STREAM	20203889	02/21/2021	11174100-541370	SF	ELECTRICITY	\$3,340.55	0
5561640000-1220	CONSTELLATION-6561640000-1220	CAROL STREAM	20203889	02/21/2021	11174100-541370	SF	ELECTRICITY	\$4,096.56	0
63464-0-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/29/21 2/1/2	CAROL STREAM	20210274	03/04/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$81.89	0
63464-10-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210384	03/03/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$516.74	0
63464-11-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/29/21 2/1/2	CAROL STREAM	20210274	03/04/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$42.41	0
63464-12-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/29/21 2/1/2	CAROL STREAM	20210274	03/04/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$38.15	0
63464-18-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/29/21 2/1/2	CAROL STREAM	20210274	03/04/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$42.01	0
63464-19-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20-1/29/20.	CAROL STREAM	20210445	03/03/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$937.59	0
63464-2-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/2020-1/29/	CAROL STREAM	20210445	03/03/2021	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$3,686.27	0
63464-26-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210384	03/03/2021	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$4,190.96	0
63464-28-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210384	03/03/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$1,521.33	0

			OK CITE	CKS DATE	ED. 2/23/2021				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	O NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
763464-38-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210384	03/03/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$27.97	0
763464-44-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/29/21 2/1/2	CAROL STREAM	20210274	03/04/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$70.16	0
763464-45-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 12/30/20 - 1/29	CAROL STREAM	20210384	03/03/2021	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$403.13	0
763464-7-0121	ENERGY SERVICE 1/4/21 - 2/2/21	CAROL STREAM	20210344	03/05/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$110.87	0
								19,106.59	
COOK COUNTY 5310	HIGHWAY DEPARTME								
2020-4	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINT. COUNTY I	CHICAGO	20203888	02/02/2021	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,113.99	0
								1,113.99	
DAILY HERALD 7111									
02092021-040520	2 ACCT# 943695 - DAILY DELIVERY S	CAROL STREAM	20210412	03/19/2021	11050110-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$84.00	0
169373	ACCT #107649 - LEGAL NOTICE -TF	CAROL STREAM	20210339	02/23/2021	11050110-532100	PW	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$57.50	0
								141.50	
DELL MARKETI 11807	NG L.P.								
10425579275	DELL LATITUDE 3410S & DELL DOC	ROUND ROCK	20202624	10/16/2020	11020180-594000	AD	CAPITAL OUTLAY - MACHINERY &	\$17.864.70	0
			20202021	10/10/2020	11020100 00 1000	7.0	0/11 11/12 00 12 11 11/10 11/12 11 1	17,864.70	· ·
DISCOVERY BE	NEFITS							11,004.70	
504 0001261687-IN	COBRA BENEFITS - NOVEMBER 20	EARCO	20203883	10/20/2020	11000000 211110	EN	DAVIDOLI DEDUCTIN LIEALTILING	#05.00	9006376
0001201007-IN	COBRA BENEFITS - NOVEWBER 20	FARGO	20203663	12/30/2020	11000000-214110	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-HEALTH INS	\$85.00	9006376
DUBACE COUN	TV							85.00	
DUPAGE COUN 269	I T								
AP210106	HIGHWAY APPLICATION FEE	WHEATON	20210401	02/12/2021	E1050540 540000	DIA	OTHER CONTRACTION SERVICES	\$100.00	0
AP210106	HIGHWAY APPLICATION FEE	WHEATON	20210401	03/12/2021	51050540-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		U
DUBACE COUNT	TV ANIMAL CONTROL							100.00	
3917	TY ANIMAL CONTROL								
9884	DICK LIDELITHANIZE STRAY DOCL	MUEATON	20240448	02/42/2024	11040240 540440	DD	ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICES	675.00	0
9004	PICK-UP/EUTHANIZE STRAY DOG-I	WHEATON	20210418	03/13/2021	11040340-548410	PD	ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICES	\$75.00	0
DUDACE COUNT	TV CHIEFE OF BOLICE							75.00	
2790	TY CHIEFS OF POLICE								
2021	2021 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP-SCHU	HINCDALE	20210394	02/40/2024	44040440 504440	PD	MEMPERCUIR RUES	\$275.00	0
:021	2021 ANNOAL MEMBERSHIP-SCHU	HINSDALE	20210394	03/19/2021	11040110-521110	PD	MEMBERSHIP DUES		U
NIDACE COUNT	TV RECORDER							275.00	
OUPAGE COUN	I I RECORDER						*		
3522	P2024 040427	MULEATON	20240205	00/40/0004	44040020 544440	EN	LEGAL NOTICES	640.00	•
R2021-010127 R2021-011783	R2021-010127 R2021-011783	WHEATON WHEATON	20210395	02/19/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$12.00 \$11.50	0
12021-011/03	N2UZ 1-U I I / 03	VVIIEATON	20210395	02/21/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$11.50	0

			FUR CHE	CK2 DAII	ED: 2/23/2021				
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
R2021-012446	R2021-012446	WHEATON	20210395	02/24/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$11.50	0
R2021-012447	R2021-012447	WHEATON	20210395	02/24/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$11.50	0
R2021-015082	R2021-015082	WHEATON	20210395	02/27/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$11.00	0
R2021-015691	R2021-015691	WHEATON	20210395	02/28/2021	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$12.00	0
DUPAGE WATE	R COMMISSION							69.50	
DECEMBER 2020	DECEMBER CONSUMPTION	ELMHURST	20203843	01/30/2021	51050550-545520	PW	DUPG WTR COMM-WATER PURCH	\$196,354.76 196,354.76	9006367
FACTORY CLEA	NING EQUIPMENT								
39441	INV# 39441 PARTS FOR FLOOR SCI	AURORA	20210361	03/04/2021	11174100-542112	SF	R&M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$118.93 118.93	0
FEDERAL EXPR 2810	ESS CORPORATION								
7-265-54067	INV 7-265-54067 RETURNED SKATE	PALATINE	20210357	03/19/2021	11174100-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-OPERATIO	\$77.91 77.91	0
FERRELLGAS 136									
1114550608	INV# 1114650381 PROPANE REFILL	DENVER	20210419	03/04/2021	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$158.33	0
114550624	INV# 1114650381 PROPANE REFILL	DENVER	20210419	03/04/2021	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$48.82	0
114650381	INV# 1114650381 PROPANE REFILL	DENVER	20210419	03/11/2021	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$34.75	0
114650388	INV# 1114650381 PROPANE REFILL	DENVER	20210419	03/11/2021	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$124.68	0
TI FETDDIDE IN	•							366.58	
LEETPRIDE, IN 511	c .								
57400534	#255 PART	DALLAS	20210349	02/26/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$48.04 48.04	0
OREMOST PRO	DMOTIONS							40.04	
1404	400 DDL LAVED FACE MACKS INV.	14000507014/1	00040440	00/04/0004	44000400 554440		MATERIAL GARLIER ARMAN	4000.00	
24721	100 DBL LAYER FACE MASKS-INV #	MOORESTOWN	20210413	03/04/2021	11020190-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$389.00 389.00	0
OREST AWARD 10846	S & ENGRAVING								
1029	FOREST AWARDS & ENGRAVING	WOOD DALE	20210341	02/28/2021	11060110-551110	CD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$42.40	0
1033	NOTARY STAMP-CAMPUZANO-INV	WOOD DALE	20210298	02/28/2021	11040110-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$26.50 68.90	0

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY F	O NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
FRANCISCO P	EREZ								
774									
20210204	2021 MARDI GRAS AWARDS	BENSENVILLE	20210350	03/06/2021	11174100-557481	SF	ICE SHOW COSTUMES-PURCHASI	\$625.49	0
								625.49	
GBJ SALES, L	LC								
1488									
3575	SUPPLIES - PPE	VERNON HILLS	20210320	03/07/2021	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$169.20	0
3575	SUPPLIES - PPE	VERNON HILLS	20210320	03/07/2021	51050570-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$295.95	0
								465.15	
GEIB INDUSTE	RIES, INC.								
2833	19000 - 1400 F 10000 (10000 (1)								
623645-001	Parts	BENSENVILLE	20210358	03/03/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$4.96	0
623645-001	Parts	BENSENVILLE	20210358	03/03/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$45.64	0
624044-001	Parts	BENSENVILLE	20210358	03/07/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$135.45	0
624760-001	#260 PART	BENSENVILLE	20210409	03/17/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$95.88	0
								281.93	
GOVTEMPS US	SA. LLC								
1842	. ,								
3671729	TEMP SERVICES THROUGH 1/31/20	NORTHBROOK	20210307	03/06/2021	11020130-532100	FN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$448.14	0
		HORITIBROOK	20210007	00/00/2021	11020100-002100	1.13	THO EGGIOWAE GERVIOLG	448.14	· ·
IENDERSON E	PRODUCTS, INC.							440.14	
1038	NODOCTO, INC.								
329158	LADDER ASSY	HUNTLEY	20210318	02/24/2021	11050420 542410	PW	D & MAYELICIES	¢527.40	0
29136	LADDER ASST	HONTLET	20210316	02/24/2021	11050420-542410	PVV	R & M VEHICLES	\$537.42	0
OMA DO DET	DEMENT							537.42	
CMA_RC RETI	KEMENI								
3096								Agency Supragrammers	2000 CONTRACTOR (CONTRACTOR)
2052021	ICMA ROTH PR WH 2/5/21		20210291	03/07/2021	11000000-213300	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-ROTH IRA	\$1,624.11	9006373
2052021A	ICMA WH 2/5/21		20210373	03/07/2021	11000000-213100	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-DEF COMP	\$13,474.67	9006380
								15,098.78	
	CIATION OF CHIEFS OF								
2880									
750	ILEAP ACCREDITATION ANNUAL FE	SPRINGFIELD	20210305	03/05/2021	11040110-571115	PD	DEPARTMENT ACCREDITATION	\$400.00	0
								400.00	
	RTMENT OF REVENUE								
3098									
2052021	IL STATE PR TAX WH 2/5/21	SPRINGFIELD	20210374	03/07/2021	11000000-212040	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-ST INC TX	\$16,698.88	9006383
ANUARY 2021	SALES TAX PAYABLE JANUARY 20:	SPRINGFIELD	20210397	03/14/2021	11100000-237000	FN	SALES TAX	\$12.00	9006378
								16,710.88	

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
ILLINOIS DEPA	ARTMENT OF TRANSPOI								
59999	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE 20	SCHAUMBURG	20201376	03/13/2021	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,366.50 1,366.50	0
ILLINOIS PUBI 1195	LIC RISK FUND							1,000.00	
69813	APRIL WORKERS COMP/ ADMIN FE	TINLEY PARK	20210431	03/14/2021	11020150-562550	AD	CLAIM PAYMENTS-WORKERS COI	\$31,306.00 31,306.00	0
INTERSTATE E	BILLING SERVICE, INC.							01,000.00	
3022290749	#254 PART	DECATUR	20210352	03/04/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$63.90 63.90	0
JAMES J BENE 7894	ES & ASSOCIATES, INC.							03.30	
03 1603.000G	R-79-20 2021 MFT VILLAGE STRE R-49-20 ENG SERVICE 2021 CDBG	LISLE LISLE	20210272 20210273	03/17/2021	21080810-536513 31080810-536513	PW PW	ENG SVC - DESIGN ENG SVC - DESIGN	\$16,459.44 \$3,413.39	0
JOHNSTON, GA			20210270	00/02/2021	31000010-000010		ENG OVO - DEGICIN	19,872.83	Ü
349 JANUARY 2021	TRUCK PERMIT SERVICES-JAN21-I	FI BURN	20210428	03/14/2021	11040110-532100	PD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$358.56	0
	RLSON CO, INC.		20210120	00/11/2021	11010110 002100	, ,	110120000000000000000000000000000000000	358.56	•
7925 0634716	INV# 0634716 ICE SCRAPER KNIVE	FLK GROVE VII	20210425	03/05/2021	11174100-542610	SF	R&M OLYMPIA	\$55.22	0
JX ENTERPRIS		LEK OKOVE VII	20210420	03/03/2021	11174100-042010	OI .	NAM OLIMPIA	55.22	Ü
1560 25141979P	#255 PART	HARTLAND	20210354	02/26/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$84.99	0
	GROUNDS CORP	TIANTEAND	20210334	02/20/2021	11030420-342410	FVV	N & W VEHICLES	84.99	Ü
1654		DENOENN/II.I.E	00040000	00/00/0004	44040040 574044	514		40 500 00	
111 112	SENIOR/DISABLED SENIOR SNOW SENIOR SNOW REMOVAL 2/5/21 - 2		20210368 20210406	03/06/2021 03/17/2021	11010010-571011 11010010-571011	PW PW	CITIZEN EDUCATION PROGRAM CITIZEN EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$3,580.00 \$2,370.00	0
	MENT RECORDS MAN/							5,950.00	
1480 1076 1077	2021 ANNUAL LERMI MEMBERSHIP 2021 ANNUAL LERMI MEMBERSHIP		20210416 20210415	03/14/2021 03/14/2021	11040110-521110 11040110-521110	PD PD	MEMBERSHIP DUES MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$25.00 \$15.00	0

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
1078	2021 LERMI MEMBERSHIP-RC CAM	GLENDALE HTS	20210414	03/14/2021	11040110-521110	PD	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$15.00 55.00	0
LAW ENFORCE	EMENT TARGETS INC								
0491740-IN	500 RANGE PRACTICE TARGETS-IN	PROVO	20210295	02/28/2021	11040110-542110	PD	R&M BUILDING	\$160.66 160.66	0
M.E. SIMPSON 3000	COMPANY, INC.							100.00	
36271	LEAK LOCATE - 609 MCLEAN AVE	VALPARAISO	20210331	03/02/2021	51050540-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$820.00 820.00	0
MARTIN, WILLI 1772	AM (E)								
0663	REIMBURSE MARTIN-HIGH TECH C	OSWEGO	20210429	03/02/2021	11040360-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$15.00 15.00	0
MCMASTER-CA	ARR							10.00	
50449705	PART	CHICAGO	20203882	01/16/2021	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$14.24	0
51978206	#230 PART	CHICAGO	20210330	02/21/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$46.37	0
52726364	PUMP PART	CHICAGO	20210329	03/06/2021	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$104.16	0
52728487	#254 PART	CHICAGO	20210410	03/06/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$23.88	0
								188.65	
MENARDS									
11265									
79493	SUPPLIES	MELROSE PAR	20210343	02/28/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$25.19	0
79494	SUPPLIES	MELROSE PAR	20210342	02/28/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$78.89	0
80237	RETURNED BRASS UNION BALLVA	MELROSE PAR		03/11/2021	11050440-542110	FN	R&M BUILDING	\$-16.14	0
								87.94	
MESIROW INSU 1606	JRANCE SERVICES, INC								
1573159	RENEWAL BUISNESS PREMIUM	PASADENA	20210437	03/12/2021	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,934.00	0
1573168	RENEWAL BUSINESS PREMIUM	PASADENA	20210436	03/12/2021	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$12,768.00	0
1573172	RENEWAL BUSINESS PREMIUM	PASADENA	20210435	03/12/2021	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$4,127.00	0
1573193	RENEWAL BUSINESS PREMIUM	PASADENA	20210438	03/12/2021	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,466.00 20,295.00	0
METRA								20,233.00	
3439									
PRJINV-00000561	2 R-86-18 CROSSING IMPROVEMENT	CHICAGO	20210269	02/28/2021	31080820-593000	PW	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$849.14	0
								849.14	

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
MIDLAND PAPE 488	ER COMPANY								
CM0043412	REFUND ON PAPER ORDER	WHEELING		07/31/2020	11010030-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$-69.28	0
CM0043615	CREDIT ON PAPER ORDER	WHEELING		08/12/2020	11010030-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$-50.40	0
CM0043615	CREDIT ON PAPER ORDER	WHEELING		08/12/2020	11030110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$-119.68	0
CM0043615	CREDIT ON PAPER ORDER	WHEELING		08/12/2020	51030250-551110	FN	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$-119.68	0
N01500121	PAPER -VILLAGE HALL	WHEELING	20210210	03/11/2021	11010030-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$405.47	0
N01500121	PAPER -VILLAGE HALL	WHEELING	20210210	03/11/2021	11030110-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$405.47	0
N01500121	PAPER -VILLAGE HALL	WHEELING	20210210	03/11/2021	51030250-551110	PW	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$405.46 857.36	0
MILLER COOPE	ER & CO LTD								
FEBRUARY 2021	HEALTH INSURANCE - FEBRUARY	DEERFIELD	20210365	03/03/2021	11000000-214110	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-HEALTH INS	\$146 915 62	9006384
EBRUARY 2021	HEALTH INSURANCE - FEBRUARY	DEERFIELD	20210365	03/03/2021	11000000-214120	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-LIFE INS	\$1,143.08	9006384
EBRUARY 2021			20210365	03/03/2021	11000000-214160	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-DENTAL INS	\$9,264.48	9006384
				00/00/2021				157,323.18	0000001
WISC ONE TIME	EVENDOR							.0.,0200	
02122021	HOT DOGS FOR SENIOR EVENT - 8			03/14/2021	11010010-577125	FN	SENIOR CITIZEN	\$127.50	169656
2172021	HOLIDAY EMPLOYEE GIFT CERTIFI			03/19/2021	11020110-521115	FN	EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT	\$135.00	0
ONY ORTIZ	50/50 SANITARY SEWER REPAIR P			02/24/2021	51050560-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$5,300.00 5,562.50	0
WISCELLANEO	US FOR UT							,	
	UB 214875002 229 GRAND AVE			02/08/2021	51000000-121050	FN	REC - H20 OPERATIONS	\$89.61 89.61	0
MOBILITY CITY 1846	OF DUPAGE COUNTY								
1938	WHEELCHAIR RENTAL - COMMUNI	LOMBARD	20210443	03/14/2021	11020190-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$350.00 350.00	0
MONROE TRUC 3673	K EQUIPMENT								
32141	#240 PART	JOLIET	20210411	02/28/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$96.32 96.32	0
IONTANA & WE	ELCH, LLC							00.02	
3254	GENERAL INVOICE - DECEMBER 20	PALOS HEIGHT	20203886	03/06/2021	11020120-533110	AD	LEGAL SERVICES-GEN'L MATTERS	\$7,000.00	0
3255	PROLOGIS DEVELOPMENT INVOIC			03/06/2021	11020120-533510	AD	LEGAL SERVICES-LITIGATION	\$2,056.25	0
		ALOUTILION	20200000	33/00/2021	11020120-333310	AD	LEGAL GENVIOLG-EITIGATION	ΨΖ,000.20	U

FOR CHECKS DATED: 2/23/2021

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
		alla autori						9,056.25	
MUNICIPAL SYS 1841	STEMS, LLC								
2021-01-103	POSTAGE/LATE NOTICES-JAN21-IN	ROSEMONT	20210399	03/02/2021	11040110-540110	PD	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICES	\$42.84	0
2021-01-6	PARK/ORD PRGM FEE-JAN21-INV #	ROSEMONT	20210370	03/02/2021	11040110-542100	PD	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	\$3,475.00 3,517.84	0
NAFISCO, INC. 9986								0,017.04	
00011995	R-11-21 SIGN PURCHASE APPROVI	ROMEOVILLE	20210206	03/04/2021	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$297.00	0
NET ASSETS CO	ORPORATION							297.00	
1831									
3-202101	RENTAL REGISTRATION FEES	EUGENE	20210322	03/03/2021	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,176.00	0
								1,176.00	
NEUCO, INC.									
1069									
1879003	FLANGE SET/CAPACITOR/PUMP-IN	DOWNERS GRO	20210311	03/06/2021	11040110-542110	PD	R&M BUILDING	\$1,058.81	0
								1,058.81	
NICOR									
2673	0.4.C. CERVICE 40/00/00 4/00/04	CAROL STREAM	20242222	00/07/0004	54050500 544070	DVA	EL ECTRICITY/OAC	#202 O	
	GAS SERVICE 1/29/20 - 1/28/21	CAROL STREAM		02/27/2021	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$393.20 \$108.26	0
	SERVICE 1/11-2/9/2021 @ 302 W GF			03/11/2021	11040341-577121	PD	TEEN CENTER		0
	SERVICE 12/31/2020-1/29/2021 @ 80 SERVICE 1/11-2/9/2021 @ 302 W GF			02/28/2021 03/11/2021	11020190-554110 11040341-577121	FN PD	FUEL/GAS/OIL TEEN CENTER	\$397.04 \$207.23	0
	GAS SERVICE 1/11-2/9/2021 @ 302 W GF	CAROL STREAM		02/26/2021	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$134.93	0
30047000009-0121	GAS SERVICE 12/29/21 - 1/2/121	CANOL STREAM	202 10323	02/20/2021	51050550-541570	FVV	ELECTRICIT 1/GAS	1,240.66	0
NWBOCA								1,240.00	
4639									
2020	NWBOCA ANNUAL RENEWAL	ARLINGTON HT	20210336	03/13/2021	11060640-521110	CD	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$65.00	0
.020	THE SOUTH THE TENEVALE	/INCINOTOR III	20210000	00/10/2021	11000040-321110	OD	WEWDEROF W BOLO	65.00	· ·
OLD SECOND BA	ANK							00.00	
2052021	PAYROLL TAXES 2/5/21 FEDERAL,	ALIRORA	20210366	03/07/2021	11000000-212010	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-FED INC TX	\$42,168.73	9006382
	PAYROLL TAXES 2/5/21 FEDERAL.		20210366	03/07/2021	11000000-212010	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-PED INC TX	\$30,193.34	9006382
	PAYROLL TAXES 2/5/21 FEDERAL.		20210366	03/07/2021	11000000-212020	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-MEDICARE	\$10,811.77	9006382
.2002021	THOSE THE STOLET SERVICE,	7.0.1.0.0.0.1	20210000	00/01/2021	11000000 212000		TATALE BEBOOT IN INEBIONICE	83,173.84	0000002
ACE SUBUBBA	N BUS DIVISION OF T							50,170.04	

1667

587211	NOV 2020 PACE BUS RIDESHARE	Well tax Propagation Acad Section Control Wilder							
		ARLINGTON HT	20203881	02/28/2021	11050118-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$457.70 457.70	(
PASSPORT LA 1149	BS, INC								
INV-1019404	JANUARY 2021 MOBILE PAY PARKI	DETROIT	20210347	03/02/2021	11030110-540330	FN	BANK/CREDIT CARD FEES	\$9.99	0
PAYLOCITY								9.99	
12843 107748174	PAYROLL FEES 2/5/21	ARLINGTON HE	20210383	03/07/2021	11030110-532310	FN	PAYROLL SERVICES	\$2,581.72	9006385
PETTY CASH -	PW							2,581.72	
2626 02032021	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	BENSENVILLE	20210323	03/05/2021	11050110-532100	PW	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$15.00	0
PHYSICIANS IN	IMEDIATE CARE CHICA							15.00	
1845	MILDIATE GARE OFFICE								
3703281	DRUG SCREEN/ BREATH TEST	CAROL STREAM	20210442	03/10/2021	11020130-541210	AD	PHYSICAL EXAMS	\$78.00 78.00	0
ORTER PIPE 8	& SUPPLY CO								
2171900-01	FILTER CARTRIDGE REPLACEMEN	CAROL STREAM	20210404	03/13/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$86.38	0
	ANCE USA, INC.							86.38	
1783 N18102961 1220-0); LEASE N18102961 - 12/15/2020-3/14	CAROL STREAL	20210393	03/13/2021	11030110-548110	FN	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$967.86	9006379
	ELEASE N18103045 - 3/15-6/14/20	CAROL STREAM	20210387	03/14/2021	11040110-540110	PD	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICES	\$475.68 1,443.54	9006377
RAY O'HERRON	I CO, INC.							1,443.54	
11033 093310-IN	1 NEW VEST-SCANLAN-INV #20833	DANVILLE	20210306	02/27/2021	11040340-554810	PD	UNIFORMS - PURCHASE	\$830.33	0
REGIONAL TRU	CK EQUIPMENT							830.33	
2972									
26108		ADDISON	20210359	03/07/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$250.30	0
26155		ADDISON	20210359	03/07/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$372.30	0
26427		ADDISON	20210359	03/12/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$42.27	0
26427 26428		ADDISON	20210359	03/12/2021	11050430-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$131.70	0
ZU4Z0	LWLIO	ADDISON	20210359	03/12/2021	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$81.60	0

FOR CHECKS DATED: 2/23/2021

			TOROTE	CING DATE	D. 2/23/2021			OUEOK	\A//T/\$4A\$U IAI
INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								878.17	
REINKE PSYCH 1657	OLOGICAL SERVICES,								
B 2-12-2021	PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING FOR PO	BARTLETT	20210440	03/17/2021	11010070-541240	AD	TESTING	\$500.00 500.00	(
RITEWAY PEST	CONTROL, INC.							300.00	
309036	PEST CONTROL SERVICE PW & VI-	ELMHURST	20210094	03/03/2021	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$175.00	C
309037	PEST MANAGEMENT-FEB21-INV #3	ELMHURST	20210302	03/03/2021	11040110-542110	PD	R&M BUILDING	\$125.00	C
309038	PEST CONTROL SERVICE PW & VI-	ELMHURST	20210094	03/03/2021	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$175.00	O
								475.00	
ROESCH FORD 486									
109521FOWG	ROESCH FORD INVOICES	BENSENVILLE	20203879	12/04/2020	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$503.20	0
111732FOWG	ROESCH FORD INVOICE	BENSENVILLE		02/05/2021	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$425.34	0
111766FOWG	ROESCH FORD INVOICE	BENSENVILLE	20210313	02/06/2021	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$43.10	0
112519FOWG	ROESCH FORD INVOICE	BENSENVILLE	20210313	02/26/2021	11060640-542410	CD	R&M VEHICLES	\$24.84	0
112968FOWG	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210314	03/11/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$46.79	0
112969FOWG	PARTS #277	BENSENVILLE	20210314	03/11/2021	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$8.41	0
CM111732FOWG	F0GB5Z-10346-C CORE RETURN	BENSENVILLE		01/07/2021	11060640-542410	FN	R&M VEHICLES	\$-75.00	0
								976.68	
SAFEBUILT ILLI 1212	NOIS, LLC.								
0073595-IN	SAFEBUILT NOVEMBER 2020 INVO	LOVELAND	20203870	12/30/2020	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$755.00	0
1302020BENSNV	I SAFEBUILT NOVEMBER 2020 INVO	LOVELAND	20203870	12/31/2020	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$2,520.00	0
11302020BENSNV	SAFEBUILT DECEMBER 2020 INVO	LOVELAND	20203885	03/13/2021	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$2,651.25	0
								5,926.25	
SEAN HERBERT 1501	MILNES								
G137	SENIOR/DISABLED SNOW REMOVA	MELROSE PAR	20210321	03/07/2021	11010010-571011	PW	CITIZEN EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$1,220.00	0
G140	SENIOR/DISABLED SENIOR SNOW			03/11/2021	11010010-571011	PW	CITIZEN EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$1,160.00	0
								2,380.00	
SECRETARY OF 2747	STATE								
2854910	SOS FEE TO SUSPEND DL-INV #28	SPRINGFIELD	20210304	02/21/2021	11040110-532100	PD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$10.00	0
								10.00	
SITEONE LANDS	SCAPE SUPPLY, LLC								

1225

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
106161941-001	INV#106161941-001 SALT	ROSWELL	20210422	03/05/2021	11174100-552110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-OPERATIO	\$237.65	0
106237121-001	ICE MELT	ROSWELL	20210319	03/10/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$1,286.25	0
SOLENIS, LLC 1826								1,523.90	
131754667	R-107-20 POLYMER	ATLANTA	20210018	02/27/2021	51050570-554120	PW	CHEMICALS	\$363.00	0
SOUTH SIDE CO	ONTROL SUPPLY, CO.							363.00	
S100673498.001	HVAC PART	CHICAGO	20210332	02/27/2021	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$174.37	0
								174.37	
STANDARD EQ 4236	UIPMENT CO.								
P26819	R-9-21 CONVEYOR & MISCELLANE(CHICAGO	20210129	02/26/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$10,017.77	0
STATE DISBUR 13020 02042021	SEMENT UNIT CHILD SUPPORT PR WH 2/4/21	CAROL STREAL	20210294	03/06/2021	11000000-217500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-COURT ORD	10,017.77 \$1,032.74	9006371
STATE INDUST 8034 901858912	CHEMICALS	CLEVELAND	20210381	03/10/2021	51050560-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	1,032.74 \$2,696.00	0
								2,696.00	
STRAND ASSOC 526	CIATES, INC.								
0167143	R-157-19 CHURCH RD PUMP STATI		20200096	01/13/2021	51080860-536515	PW	ENG SVC - PROJECT MANAGEMEN	\$4,407.38	0
0168137	R-155-19 LS13 & LS17 LIFT STAT	MADISON	20210253	03/07/2021	51080880-536515	PW	ENG SVC - PROJECT MANAGEME!	\$887.09	0
SUBURBAN LAE 3008	BORATORIES INC.							5,294.47	
184662	R-11-21 APPROVED VENDOR LIST	GENEVA	20210372	02/28/2021	51050550-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$1,290.00 1,290.00	0
SUMMERS, EVA 1266	N K. (E)							.,	
02122021	SUPPLIES FOR SENIOR VALENTINI	BENSENVILLE	20210447	03/14/2021	11020110-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$34.55 34.55	0

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
THE BANK OF 9765	NEW YORK MELLON								
252-2357228	ADMINISTRATION FEE MARCH 1 - F	DALLAS	20210308	02/27/2021	37490920-717100	FN	FISCAL AGENT'S FEES	\$750.00 750.00	0
THE STEVENS	GROUP							700.00	
1440 0103421	VACCINE STICKERS	ELMHURST	20210432	03/18/2021	11020110-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$159.00 159.00	0
HE TRUCK SH 436	HOP INC								
1182021	1 SET REPLACEMENT GAS PROPS	FRANKLIN PAR	20210301	02/17/2021	11040110-542410	PD	R&M VEHICLES	\$30.00 30.00	0
HIRD MILLEN	NIUM ASSOCIATES, INC								
5844	UB RENDERING 2/4/2021	WARRENVILLE	20210389	03/10/2021	51030250-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$1,036.42 1,036.42	0
HOMPSON EL	EVATOR							.,000.12	
3981 1-0277	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INVOICE	MT PROSPECT	20210333	02/27/2021	11060640-549990	CD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$50.00 50.00	0
HOMSON REU	ITERS - WEST								
3791107	MONTHLY "CLEAR FEE"-JAN 21-IN\	CAROL STREAM	20210396	03/03/2021	11040110-525010	PD	BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PUBLICATION	\$610.02 610.02	0
	PP ELEVATOR CORPOR								
1 047 005733437	INV# 3005733437 QUARTERLY ELE\	ATLANTA	20210426	03/03/2021	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$952.26 952.26	0
OSCAS LAW (GROUP LLC							002.20	
	21 01292021 & 02052021 - RED LIGHT V	PALOS HEIGHT	20210367	03/10/2021	11040110-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$300.00	0
2112021BM 21121TS	02112021 - BUILDING CODE & MUNI 02112021 - TOW/SEIZURE VIOLATIC		20210439 20210439	03/14/2021 03/14/2021	11040110-533100 11040110-533100	AD AD	LEGAL SERVICES LEGAL SERVICES	\$400.00 \$600.00 1,300.00	0
OTAL FIRE & S	SAFETY INC							1,300.00	
5 88 128038-IN	INV# 8428038-IN LABOR TO FIX F	WOODRIDGE	20210420	02/25/2021	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$190.00	0

			TOIL OIL	OILO DATI	LD. LILUILUL I			CHECK	W/T/MANUAL
INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK #
								190.00	
TRAFFIC CON	ITROL & PROTECTION								
106220	STOP SIGNS	BARTLETT	20210337	03/05/2021	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$350.40	0
								350.40	
TRAFFIC CON 4142	TROL CORPORATION								
124675	24/7 FLASHER CONTROLLER FL SE	WOODRIDGE	20210334	11/27/2020	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$1,385.00	0
								1,385.00	
TREASURY DI	RECT								
11906 02052021	SAVINGS BONDS PR WH 2/5/21		20210293	03/10/2021	11000000-213400	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-SAVINGS BO	\$25.00	9006374
,			20210200	00/10/2021			.,	25.00	000007.1
TWIST OFFICE	PRODUCTS								
4541 926520-0	TWIST OFFICE PRODUCTS	WOOD DALE	20210335	02/21/2021	11060110-551110	CD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$117.49	0
926520-1	TWIST OFFICE PRODUCTS	WOOD DALE	20210335	02/26/2021	11060110-551110	CD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$6.68	0
								124.17	
U.S. UPFITTER	RS / INLAD								
82965	EMERGENCY LIGHTS	LOMBARD	20210016	02/03/2021	11020190-552135	AD	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT	\$1,419.07	0
								1,419.07	
	B/O PLANMEMBER								
1346 02052021	PLAN MEMBER PR WH 2/5/21	SHAWNEE MIS	20210288	03/07/2021	11000000-213600	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N- PLAN MEMB	\$1,000.00	9006372
								1,000.00	
VILLAGE OF B	ENSENVILLE								
3100 02052021	POLICE PENSION PR WH 2/5/21		20210375	03/07/2021	11000000-212140	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-POL PENSIO	\$12,674.01	9006381
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			00/01/2021	7.000000 2.127.10			12,674.01	
WAREHOUSE	DIRECT, INC.								
1077 4819124-1	DISINFECTANT SPRAY (5)	DES PLAINES	20210390	03/11/2021	11020190-551110	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$63.45	0
4882578-0	COVID-19 LYSOL WIPES	DES PLAINES	20210390	03/11/2021	11020190-551110	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$399.90	0
4884578-0	OFFICE SUPPLIES-INV #4884578-0	DES PLAINES	20210391	03/11/2021	11040110-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$34.27	0
4884578-1 4889244-0	OFFICE SUPPLIES-INV #4884578-0 OFFICE SUPPLIES	DES PLAINES DES PLAINES	20210392 20210403	03/14/2021 03/17/2021	11040110-551110 11050110-551110	PD PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$19.99 \$36.74	0
4889244-0 4889244-0	OFFICE SUPPLIES	DES PLAINES	20210403	03/17/2021	51050110-551110	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES	\$36.74	0

INVOICE#	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK#
								591.07	
WATCHGUARD 1827	INC								
4BOINV0007195	BODY CAMERAS/ACCESSORIES-IN	ALLEN	20210369	02/19/2021	11040340-594000	PD	CAPITAL OUTLAY-MACHINERY & E	\$1,260.00	0
BCMINV0011369	BODY CAMERAS/ACCESSORIES-IN	ALLEN	20210369	02/20/2021	11040340-594000	PD	CAPITAL OUTLAY-MACHINERY & E	\$20,370.00	0
								21,630.00	
WEST SIDE TRA	ACTOR SALES CO							,	
N02369	WINDOW #267	CHICAGO	20210340	03/04/2021	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$291.18	0
								291.18	
WEST SUBURBA	AN BANK								
BEPC2000043	SUBPOENA RECORDS FEE-HERRE	LOMBARD	20210297	08/20/2020	11040360-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$11.50 11.50	0
				_					
							CHECK TOTAL: 2	272,281.54	
							WIRE/MANUAL TOTAL: 4	188,676.14	
							EXPENDITURE TOTAL: 7	60,957.68	

TYPE: SUBMITTED BY: DEPARTMENT: DATE:

Resolution Julie McManus Finance February 23, 2021

DESCRIPTION:

A Resolution Authorizing an Agreement with MWM Consulting Group for Actuarial Services for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021

<u>SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:</u> <u>SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:</u>

>	X	Financially Sound Village	Enrich the lives of Residents
		Quality Customer Oriented Services	Major Business/Corporate Center
Г		Safe and Beautiful Village	Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION:	DATE:
N/A	Not Applicable.

BACKGROUND:

MWM has provided actuarial services for the Village for multiple years. These services are required to isolate the expenses and liabilities related to the Village's Police Pension Fund and for the Village's other post-retirement employee benefits (OPEB), which are in the form of medical benefits provided to retired employees at their own expense. The actuarial studies also include funding requirement information for the Police Pension Fund, which are used to ensure the Village is funding more than the minimum requirement for these pension benefits.

KEY ISSUES:

None.

ALTERNATIVES:

At the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the approval of the Resolution Authorizing an Agreement with MWM Consulting Group for Actuarial Services for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021.

BUDGET IMPACT:

The total expected contract payment of \$11,700 and \$7,475 are expected in budget years 2021 and 2022, respectively. The 2021 budget is \$10,700. The shortfall will be covered from budget surpluses in other accounts.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of Resolution Authorizing an Agreement with MWM Consulting Group for Actuarial Services for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Upload Date Type</u>

Resolution for MWM Consulting Actuarial Services for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021 2/17/2021 Resolution Letter Attachment MWM Consulting Agreement for Actuarial Services 2020 and 2021 2/17/2021 Resolution Letter

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH MWM CONSULTING GROUP FOR ACTUARIAL SERVICES FOR FISCAL YEARS 2020 AND 2021

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville (hereinafter the "Village") is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the Village is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements, and to undertake other acts as necessary, in the exercise of its statutory powers; and

WHEREAS, the Village is required to provide for actuarial studies for the Bensenville Police Pension Fund and the Village's other post-retirement benefits (OPEB) to provide evidentiary evidence for audit valuations of liabilities and expenses for these benefits and define minimum contribution levels for the pension plan for the forthcoming years; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of the Village Trustees have determined it reasonable and necessary for the Village to authorize an agreement with MWM Consulting Group for the completion of fiscal year actuarial studies for 2020 and 2021.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the President and the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: That the recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: That the Village President is authorized to execute the attached agreement/engagement letter with MWM Consulting Group for the completion of fiscal year actuarial studies for 2020 and 2021 related to the Bensenville Police Pension Fund and the Village's OPEB obligations.

SECTION THREE: That this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois this 23rd day of February 2021.

APPROVED:

;	Frank DeSimone	2	

President

ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn	_	
Village Clerk		
Ayes:		
Nays:		
Absent:		



By e-mail transmission jmcmanus@bensenville.il.us

February 5, 2021

Ms. Julie McManus Village of Bensenville 12 S. Center St. Bensenville, IL 60106

Dear Ms. McManus:

55 East Jackson Blvd., Suite 1000 Chicago, IL 60604 V 312.987.9097 F 312.987.9217 www.mwmcg.com

MWM Consulting Group is pleased to offer our revised proposal update to provide actuarial valuations for the Village of Bensenville. In connection with your request, we have prepared this engagement letter for your review. We would be delighted to continue to provide actuarial consulting services in connection with the Village's financial reporting under GASB No. 75, and for the Police Pension fund for financial reporting under GASB Nos. 67/68 and for determination of statutory minimum funding. This letter is to confirm our understanding of the terms, scope, and objectives of our engagement.

MWM Consulting Group will:

For financial reporting under GASB No. 75, provide actuarial consulting services in connection with the Village's financial reporting which will include:

- Prepare an actuarial valuation of the Village's retiree non-pension OPEB benefit programs for complying with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 75.
- Prepare a written, certified report of our valuation that will include the schedules and actuarial information necessary for compliance with GASB Statement No. 75.
- Consult with the Village staff on the actuarial, accounting, design, funding, administrative and related issues associated with complying with GASB No. 75.

For Statutory funding and financial reporting under GASB Nos. 67/68, provide actuarial services to comply with funding requirements and financial reporting which will include:

- Prepare actuarial valuations of the Village of Bensenville Police Pension Fund
- Prepare separate accounting and funding valuations and respective written, certified reports. The accounting reports will include the schedules and actuarial information necessary for compliance with GASB S-67 and GASB S-68. The funding reports will include the results of the valuation presenting statutory and tax levy funding requirements.

The pension plan assignment will be to perform valuations as of January 1, 2021 for statutory funding, and as of December 31, 2020 for financial reporting under GASB 67/68, and annually thereafter. The retiree health OPEB GASB 75 reporting would be a full valuation, with an anticipated supplemental valuation for 2021 based upon the full MWM valuation performed for fiscal year end 2020.

All MWM valuation reports will contain, as a minimum, valuation results including elements relevant to the valuation, supporting exhibits and schedules, valuation highlights, historical experience, and narrative descriptions and discussion relevant to the results of the valuation and management of the plan.

Fees for our services are based upon the time spent by staff professionals and will be invoiced with a brief description of the charges and services. The fees for the proposed services are summarized in the attached exhibits.

For your convenience, attached to this letter is a mini proposal summary outlining the services and fees.

If the above meets with your approval, please sign and r	
Very Truly Yours,	
Kathleen E. Manning, FSA	
Managing Principal and Consulting Actuary	
Agreed and Accepted on behalf of Client	
Rv.	Date:

Scope of Services – Retiree Health OPEB (GASB 75)

MWM will provide all of the services specified below:

- Review the previous actuarial reports and accounting entries
- Collect and confirm financial and participant data, for full year valuations.
- Confirm covered populations and benefit programs are not significantly changed for interim year valuations. (no data or financial information is collected).
- Validate the substantive plan, claims/premium costs and membership.
- Review /analyze the historical claims experience, benefit provisions, enrollment, and reserve practices.
- Develop the Actuarially Determined Contribution as applicable.
- Provide valuation results and components which include total OPEB liabilities, annual OPEB expense, inflows and outflows, net fiduciary position, net OPEB liability, funded status, projected and accrued liabilities, asset and transaction summaries and reconciliations pertinent to Required Supplementary Information to comply with GASB No. 75.
- Provide cost and liability summaries by division/sub-group as requested.
- Provide valuation results in a complete, certified written report.
- Complete auditor confirmation documents.

In order to complete the actuarial valuations, the following participant data and financial information will be needed:

- For insured plans, current and prior year medical, dental and vision monthly premium rates, by program and status (i.e. employee only, employee plus dependents, etc.). Include employee and retiree contribution schedules.
- Individual active member data: identifier, name, department, medical coverage (PPO, HMO, etc.), date of birth, sex, date of hire, pay or pay rate, medical plan contributions and family status.
- Participation history (election of coverage by retirees).
- Individual inactive member data: identifier, name, department, medical coverage plan, date of birth, sex, Medicare eligibility, date of retirement, monthly contributions, and date of birth of dependents.
- Detailed medical plan descriptions or program changes since last valuation.

Scope of Services – Police Pension Fund (Funding and Accounting)

Perform valuations as of January 1, for statutory funding, and as of December 31, for financial reporting under GASB 67/68, and annually thereafter.

The MWM valuation report will contain, as a minimum, valuation results and supporting schedules and exhibits, valuation highlights, historical experience, narrative descriptions and discussion issues and events relevant to management of the plan.

MWM will provide all of the services specified below:

- Review the previous actuarial reports and accounting entries.
- Collect and confirm financial and participant data. This data will be reconciled each year with prior year's information. Develop a consolidated statement of assets as part of each report.
- Develop the tax levy requirements for the period according to municipal policy and minimum statutory requirements under Public Act 096-1495.
- Develop supporting schedules and summaries documenting tax levy calculations.
- Determine and certify the Annual Actuarial Requirement using the plan's interest rate and other valuation assumptions.
- Assist the Village in developing the funding policy and Actuarially Determined Contribution.
- Develop supplemental schedules required for compliance with GASB Statements
 67 and 68.
- Include liabilities, costs, summaries, and reconciliations pertinent to the understanding of the report and to the Required Supplementary Information.
- Periodically review plan actuarial and economic experience with management.
- Complete auditor confirmation documents.

In order to complete the pension actuarial valuations, the following participant data and financial information will be needed:

- Trust items: receipts and disbursements for the twelve months ending December 31, distribution of investments by category and a listing of benefit payments by individual.
- Individual active member data: date of birth, sex, date of hire (service date), credited service, pensionable pay or pay rate and accumulated contributions.
- Individual inactive member data: date of birth, sex, benefit service at termination, date of retirement/payment commencement, monthly benefit, form of payment and date of birth and sex of contingent annuitants.
- Prior years actuarial reports and related financial statement notes.

PROPOSED COST

For GASB 75, a full valuation is required every two years. The intervening year permits a supplemental valuation based upon the preceding years results, providing no significant changes have occurred in the program or demographics. There will be a \$2,500 charge for review for significant changes, and disclosure valuation and supplemental report for the interim year. Since MWM prepared the last full valuation one year ago, a full valuation would be required for 2020 FYE.

For GASB 67/68 and for statutory funding, a full valuation would be performed every year.

Schedule of Actuarial Fees Village of Bensenville

Maximum Fees for	Valuation Report for			
Scope of Services	12/31/2020	12/31/2021		
Police Pension Fund	\$6,200	\$6,500		
OPEB Valuations	\$5,500	\$ 975 ⁽¹⁾		

⁽¹⁾ Review plan provisions, size and composition of the population covered by the plan, and other factors. Prepare disclosure exhibits and complete audit confirmation documents.

MWM is available to provide other additional support and to assist the Village in other areas. We will provide a fee estimate in advance for cost studies, additional calculations and other projects that may arise.

TEAM BIOGRAPHIES

KATHLEEN E. MANNING, FSA, EA, MAAA, FCA, MSPA

Managing Principal and Consulting Actuary, President, MWM Consulting Group Inc.

Current Position

Kathleen founded MWM Consulting Group in 1993. Prior to establishing MWM Consulting Group Kathleen held senior actuarial positions with international consulting firms, lead major practices areas and was lead consultant on key accounts.

Kathleen's actuarial experience spans 30 years and group actuarial management positions at insurance companies and senior employee benefits consulting positions with expertise beyond recurring actuarial issues, to include specialties in mergers and acquisitions, strategic financial forecasting, financial accounting standards, and executive benefit programs. Kathleen's clients have included every aspect of pension plans and employee benefit programs design, funding, communications, compliance and administration for wide spectrum of organizations: Fortune 100 companies, large hospital systems, not for profit entities, governmental employers, and privately held corporations.

Professional Designations

- Fellow of the Society of Actuaries
- Fellow of the Conference of Consulting Actuaries
- Member of the American Academy of Actuaries
- Enrolled Actuary under ERISA
- Member of the American Society of Pension Actuaries

Education

Kathleen earned a Bachelor of Science in Mathematics from the University of Illinois and studied at the University of Chicago's Master of Business 190 program, with a concentration in finance.

Professional Committees

Kathleen is/has been an active participant in many professional committees, some of which are listed below.

- Pension Accounting Committee Academy of Actuaries 2005-2014
- Committee on Continuing Education Seminars Conference of Consulting Actuaries Current
- Committee on Smaller Consulting Firms Conference of Consulting Actuaries Current
- Actuarial Issues Committee American Society of Pension Actuaries 2006 -2008
- Education and Examination Committee Society of Actuaries Part 6 1980 1983
- Committee on Social Insurance Society of Actuaries 1982

TEAM BIOGRAPHIES

KARL K. OMAN, ASA, EA, MAAA, FCA, Ph.D

Consulting Actuary
MWM Consulting Group

Current Position

Karl has more than 25 years of actuarial consulting experience in plan design, implementation, administration, accounting disclosure statements under FASB and GASB and funding of retirement benefit programs for major U.S. corporations, professional and trade associations, not-for-profit organizations and public retirement systems and municipalities.

Professional Background

Prior to joining MWM, Karl practiced at BCG Pension Risk Consultants, Inc. (BCG) as a Senior Consultant. His primary responsibility was to perform an in-depth evaluation of a sponsor's ongoing plan expenses and the plan's funded position relative to the annuity purchase market to determine whether a risk transfer opportunity such as a Lump Sum Window, Annuity Purchase or Plan Termination would be feasible and financially beneficial to the sponsor.

Karl worked for Aon Hewitt and RSM McGladrey for many years as a Retirement Consultant prior to joining BCG. His responsibilities included managing small teams, performing complex actuarial calculations and consulting with clients on a wide range of issues associated with the implementation, administration and funding of retirement benefit programs, both public and private sector. Karl's background also includes five years of teaching mathematics and actuarial science courses as an Associate Professor of Mathematics. With this academic experience, Karl brings a wide range of skills that are useful to build and maintain solid client relationships by being able to communicate complex subject matter in a manner that is understandable to diverse audiences.

Professional Designations

- Associate of the Society of Actuaries
- Fellow of the Conference of Consulting Actuaries
- Member of the American Academy of Actuaries
- Enrolled Actuary under ERISA

Education

Karl's highest academic degree is a Doctorate in Mathematics from Wayne State University in Detroit, MI awarded in December 1998.

TEAM BIOGRAPHIES

Kyle Bang, FSA, MAAA, EA, Consulting Actuary MWM Consulting Group

Current Position

Kyle has over 15 years of actuarial consulting and team leadership experience. He has served a wide variety of clients from mid-size employers to jumbo Fortune 500 companies. Consulting on diverse retirement and employee benefit projects. design, implementation, administration, accounting disclosure statements under FASB and GASB and funding of retirement benefit programs for major U.S. corporations, professional and trade associations, not-for-profit organizations and public retirement systems and municipalities.

Professional Background

Prior to joining MWM, Kyle was a Director and Consulting Actuary at Prudential Financial, prior to that, a Consulting Associate Actuary at Mercer. Kyle assisted his clients with issues ranging from everyday funding and compliance to strategic implementations of financial de-risking.

Professional Designations

- Fellow of the Society of Actuaries
- Fellow of the Conference of Consulting Actuaries
- Member of the American Academy of Actuaries
- Enrolled Actuary under ERISA

Education

Kyle graduated from the University of Minnesota Duluth, magna cum laude, with a Bachelor of Science degree in Statistics and Actuarial Science.

TYPE: Resolution	SUBMITTED BY: Joe Caracci	DEPARTMENT: Public Works	DAT E: February 23, 2021	
DESCRIPTION: Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Amendment No. 1 to an Existing Engineering Service Contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to Perform Design Engineering Services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Upgrades in the Revised not-to-exceed amount of \$112,500.00				
X Financially Sou	nd Village er Oriented Services	nted Services Major Business/Corporate Center		
COMMITTEE AC	TION:	DATE N/A	 ∃:	

BACKGROUND:

Conveyance and treatment of domestic waste is one of the core services provided by the Village to its residents, institutions, and businesses. The Village owns and operates approximately 62 miles of sanitary sewers throughout its six square mile area. These sewers help convey the domestic waste to the Wastewater Treatment Plant where the waste is treated prior to being discharged. The Village also owns and operates eighteen (18) sanitary lift stations as part of its conveyance network. The lift stations are critical part of sanitary sewer conveyance system that help pump the domestic waste. The Village also maintains and operates two storm lift stations at Redmond Reservoir and Lyons Park.

KEY ISSUES:

On October 30, 2020, the Village Board approved R-81-2020, entering into a design engineering services contract with Strand Associates, Inc for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) lift station upgrades.

The project is currently under design. During the details evaluation of the York Rd lift station, it was determined that existing components inside the wet well are beyond its useful life. York Rd lift station is a major component of the Village's sanitary collection system. The entire north side of town is tributary to this lift station.

The additional scope of work will require the lift station to be offline for a while and it makes sense to upgrade all the deteriorating components of the wet well at this time. The additional scope of improvements inside the wet well will include an influent pump replacement, all three pump guiderails, and pipe base elbows.

The condition of the piping and valves inside the valve vault is also in poor shape. These pieces of infrastructure have also reached its useful life and should be replaced. Additionally, the piping for the acquisition area also needs to be demolished. The telemetry equipment is also in need of replacement. Aforementioned improvements will also require to bypass pump the station which was not part of the original scope of improvements.

To reduce the impact of the additional scope of improvements, the Village is planning to bid York Rd lift station improvements as the base bid while Thomas-Foster lift station will be advertised as an alternate bid.

The additional scope of work results in additional design services. Strand's original Amendment No.1 was submitted in the amount of \$31,800 for a revised fee of \$116,700. After negotiations, the Amendment No. 1 has been reduced by \$4,200 to \$112,500.00

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Amendment No. 1 to an Existing Engineering Service Contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to Perform Design Engineering Services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Upgrades in the Revised not-to-exceed amount of \$112,500.00.

BUDGET IMPACT:

In CY2021, The Village has budgeted \$84,500 for design engineering services under account 51080870-536513.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of an Amendment No. 1 to an Existing Engineering Service Contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to Perform Design Engineering Services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Upgrades in the Revised not-to-exceed amount of \$112,500.00.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	2/15/2021	Resolution Letter
Proposal Amendment 1 - Revised	2/15/2021	Backup Material
Location Map - LS10	2/15/2021	Backup Material
Location Map - LS15	2/15/2021	Backup Material
R-81-2020	2/15/2021	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AN EXISTING ENGINEERING SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC

TO PERFORM DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR YORK RD (LS-10) AND THOMAS-FOSTER (LS-15) LIFT STATION UPGRADES IN THE REVISED NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$112,500.00

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville owns and operates approximately sixtytwo (62) miles of sanitary sewer conveyance system; and

WHERAS the Village owns and operates eighteen (18) sanitary lift stations that are part of the sanitary conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the Village owns and operated approximately sixty (60) miles of sanitary sewer conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the lift stations are in integral part of the conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the Village finished up a lift station assessment study in 2019; and

WHEREAS based on the study as well as staff reports the two lift stations in need of upgrades are York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15); and

WHEREAS on October 30, 2020, the Village Board approved R-81-2020, entering into a design engineering services contract with Strand Associates, Inc for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) lift station upgrades; and

WHEREAS during the detailed design stage additional scope of improvements have been identified at the York Rd lift station; and

WHEREAS York Rd lift station is a major component of the Village's sanitary collection system; and

WHEREAS the additional scope of improvements will require bypass pumping of the lift station; and

WHEREAS staff believes this is the ideal time to make the additional improvements; and

WHEREAS additional scope of improvements results in the need of additional design services; and

WHEREAS Strand Associates, Inc submitted an Amendment No. 1 to the original contract in the amount of \$31,800 for a revised fee of \$116,700; and

WHEREAS after negotiations the Amendment No. 1 has been reduced by \$4,200 to a revised fee of \$112,500.00; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the execution of an Amendment No. 1 to an existing engineering service contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to perform design engineering services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) lift station upgrades in the revised not-to-exceed amount of \$112,500.00

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated February 23. 2021.

	APPROVED:
	Frank DeSimone, Village President
ATTEST:	
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	





Strand Associates, Inc.® 910 West Wingra Drive Madison, WI 53715 (P) 608.251.4843

February 12, 2021

Village of Bensenville 717 East Jefferson Street Bensenville, IL 60106

Attention:

Mr. Mehul Patel, P.E., Assistant Director of Public Works

Re:

Amendment No. 1 to the September 30, 2020, Agreement for General Services York Road (LS-10) and Thomas Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Improvements

This is Amendment No. 1 to the referenced Agreement.

Under Scope of Services, item No. 2,

- a., ADD the following:
- "(5) Replace the west influent pump including a new base elbow, pump removal rails, and access hatch modifications.
- (6) Replace the base elbow and pump removal rails for the middle and east pumps.
- (7) Replace the pump discharge piping within the wet well and valve vault from the pump base elbow to the check valve for three pumps. Modify discharge piping on the west pump to maintain the connection to the 16-inch force main. Replace check valves.
- (8) Develop bypassing plan to route flow around pump station during installation of pumps, guide rails, and piping.
- (9) Replace telemetry equipment."

b., ADD the following:

- "(5) Replace telemetry equipment.
- (6) Prepare specifications to bid Thomas Foster Lift Station Improvements as a Bid Alternative."

Under Compensation, CHANGE \$84,900 to "\$112,500."

Under Schedule, CHANGE February 26, 2021, to "May 31, 2021."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have made and executed this Amendment.

ENGINEER:

OWNER:

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE

Joseph M. Bunker Corporate Secretary

Date

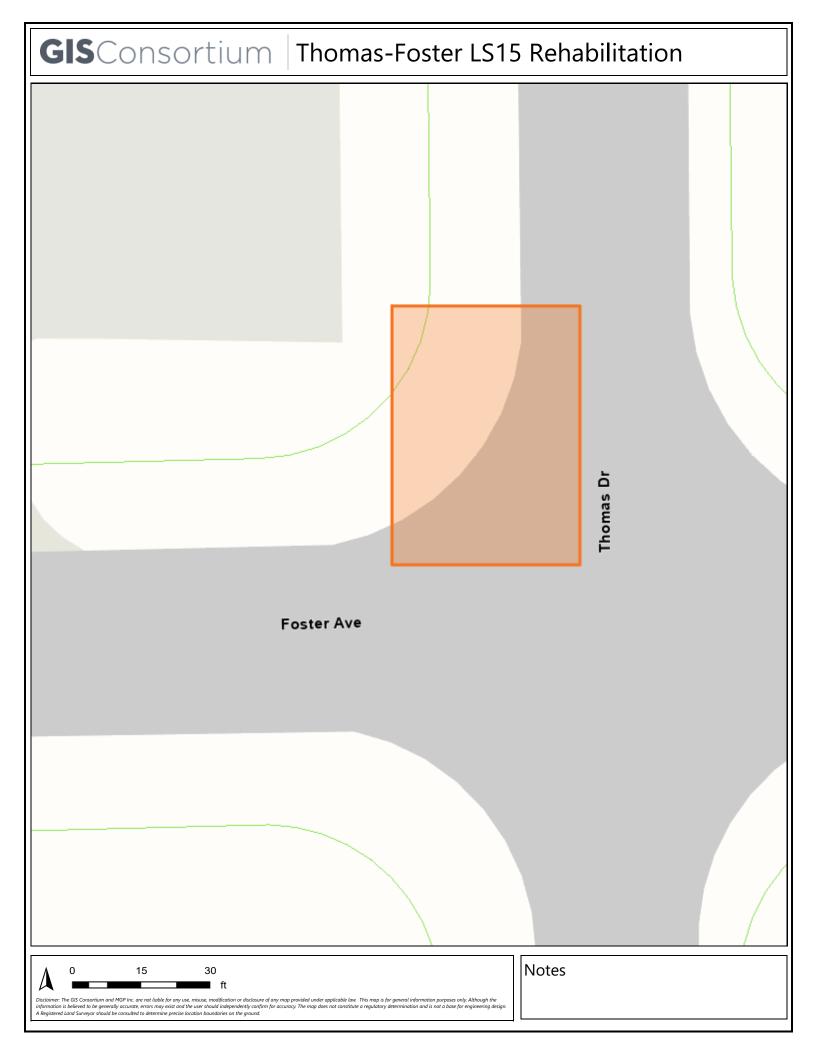
Evan Summers

Village Manager

Date

 $PAB:ppp! \\ X: MAD \\ Documents \\ Agreements \\ B: Bensenville, Village of (IL) \\ York \\ RD(LS-10) \\ \& Thomas \\ Foster(LS-15) \\ Lift \\ Station \\ Impres 2020 \\ Agr'Amd' \\ 3657.022.1. \\ documents \\ Agreement \\ Agr$





RESOLUTION NO. R-81-2020

AUTHORIZING THE APPROVAL OF AN ENGINEERING SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC TO PERFORM DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR YORK RD (LS-10) AND THOMAS-FOSTER (LS-15) LIFT STATION UPGRADES IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$84,500.00

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville owns and operates approximately sixtytwo (62) miles of sanitary sewer conveyance system; and

WHERAS the Village owns and operates eighteen (18) sanitary lift stations that are part of the sanitary conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the Village owns and operated approximately sixty (60) miles of sanitary sewer conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the lift stations are in integral part of the conveyance system; and

WHEREAS the Village finished up a lift station assessment study in 2019; and

WHEREAS based on the study as well as staff reports the two lift stations in need of upgrades are York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15); and

WHEREAS the Village has an approved short list of firms to provide wastewater engineering services; and

WHEREAS Strand Associates, Inc. (Strand) is one of the short listed firms; and

WHEREAS Strand has an extensive amount of experience working on wastewater related projects; and

WHEREAS Strands had provided design and construction services for the Village's WWTP upgrades; and

WHEREAS the Village staff feel confident of hiring Strand for the proposed design due to their knowledge and familiarity of similar projects; and

WHEREAS the Village requested a proposal from Strand; and

WHEREAS after negotiations the total cost proposal received is in the not-to-exceed amount of \$84,500; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the execution of an engineering service contract with Strand Associates, Inc. to perform design engineering services for the York Rd (LS-10) and Thomas-Foster (LS-15) lift station upgrades in the not-to-exceed amount of \$84,500.00

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

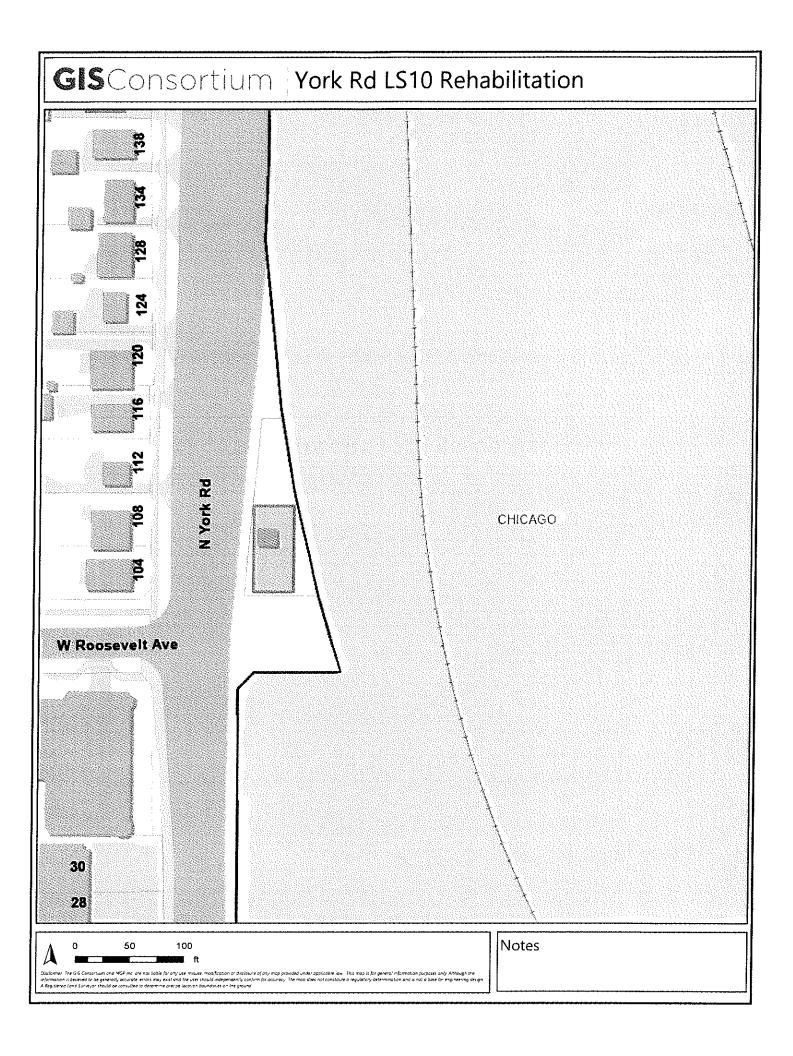
<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

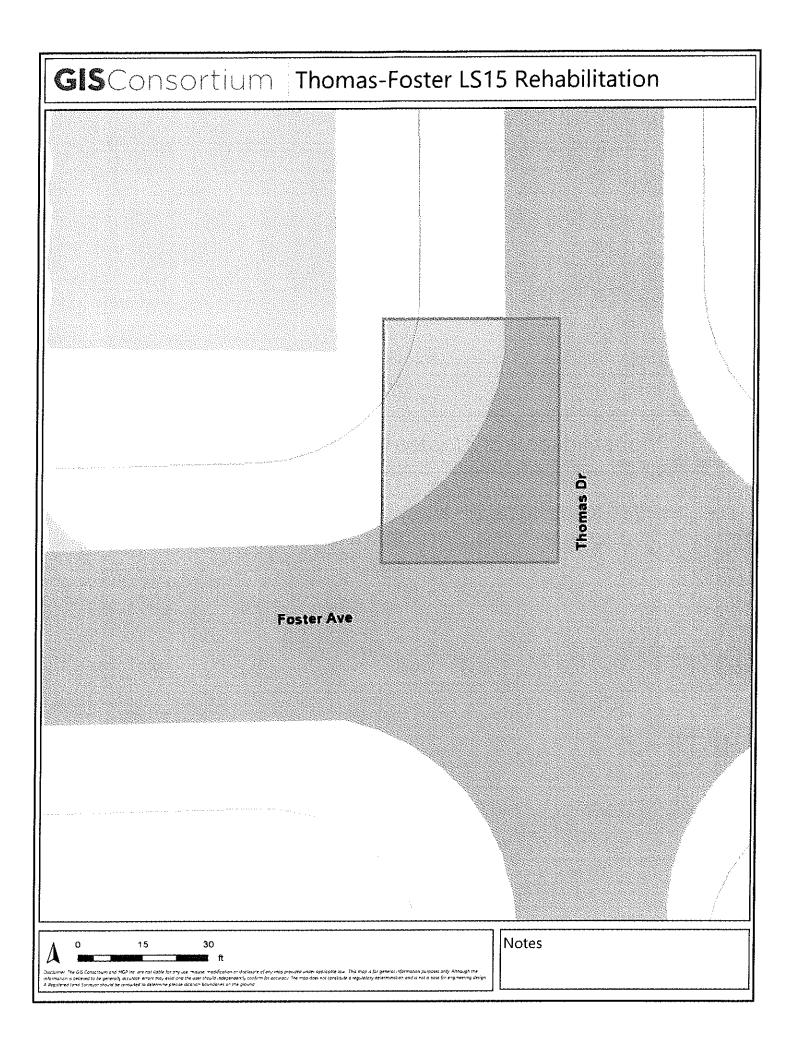
<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated October 13, 2020.

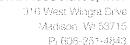
Frank DeSimone, Village President

Mancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES:	Carmona, Franz, Fre	y,Lomax,Panicola,Perez		
NAYS:	None			
ABSENT	T: None			









September 30, 2020

Village of Bensenville 717 East Jefferson Street Bensenville, IL 60106

Attention: Mr. Mehul Patel, P.E., Assistant Director of Public Works

Re: Agreement for General Services

York Road (LS-10) and Thomas Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Improvements

This is an Agreement between the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as OWNER, and Strand Associates, Inc.®, hereinafter referred to as ENGINEER, to provide engineering services (Services) for the York Road (LS-10) and Thomas Foster (LS-15) Lift Station Improvements project. This Agreement shall be in accordance with the following elements.

Scope of Services

ENGINEER will provide the following Services to OWNER:

- 1. Attend a project kickoff meeting, conduct a topographic site survey for LS-15, and perform a visual survey of the site and take measurements as necessary to prepare base drawings for LS-10 with the level of detail necessary to develop construction drawings for the project. Contact Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) once to request utility locates. Additional contacts with JULIE related to any utility markings will be additional services.
- 2. Prepare design drawings for improvements to the LS-10 and LS-15 lift stations.
 - a. LS-10 improvements are anticipated to include:
 - (1) Replacement of existing electrical controls and equipment.
 - (2) Replace existing roof.
 - (3) Repair spalled concrete block above the valve vault.
 - (4) Replace the exhaust fan for the generator building.
 - b. LS-15 improvements ae anticipated to include:
 - (1) Provide two new submersible pumps with a capacity of 550 gallons per minute to match the existing pump capacity.
 - (2) Abandon existing drywell.
 - (3) Provide valve vault to house valves and discharge piping.
 - (4) Relocate station disconnect and manual transfer switch.

PAB/TWS/ppp/R/MAD/Documents/Agreements/B/Bensenville, Village of (IL):York/RD(LS-10)&ThomasFoster(LS-15)_LiftStationImprvs 2020/Agr/3657 022 docx

Village of Bensenville Page 2 September 30, 2020

- 3. Prepare preliminary drawings and technical specifications for the project. Submit approximately 60 percent preliminary drawings and specifications to OWNER for review.
- 4. Meet with OWNER to review preliminary documents.
- 5. Prepare prefinal approximately 90 percent drawings and specifications.
- 6. Prepare an opinion of probable construction cost.
- 7. Meet with OWNER to review prefinal documents.
- 8. Assist OWNER with retaining a geotechnical consultant for soil borings and geotechnical report for LS-15.
- 9. Prepare draft Bidding Documents using Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee C-700 Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract, 2013 edition, and technical specifications in Construction Specification Institute format. Submit draft Bidding Documents to OWNER for review.
- 10. Prepare final Bidding Documents. Submit three copies to OWNER.
- Distribute Bidding Documents electronically through QuestCDN, available at www.strand.com and www.questcdn.com. Submit Advertisement to Bid to OWNER for publishing.
- 12. Prepare addenda and answer questions during bidding.
- 13. Attend the bid opening, tabulate and analyze bid results, and assist OWNER in the award of the Construction Contract.
- 14. Prepare three sets of Contract Documents for signature.

Service Elements Not Included

The following services are not included in this Agreement. If such services are required, they will be provided as noted.

- 1. <u>Additional Site Visits and/or Meetings</u>: Additional OWNER-required site visits or meetings will be provided through an amendment to this Agreement or through a separate agreement with OWNER.
- 2. <u>Archaeological or Botanical Investigations</u>: ENGINEER will assist OWNER in engaging the services of an archaeologist or botanist, if required, to perform the field investigations necessary for agency review through a separate agreement with OWNER.
- 3. <u>Construction-Related Services</u>: Construction-related services for the project will require a separate agreement with OWNER.
- 4. <u>Geotechnical Engineering</u>: Geotechnical engineering information will be required and provided through OWNER and OWNER's geotechnical consultant. ENGINEER will assist OWNER with defining initial scope of geotechnical information that is required to allow OWNER to procure geotechnical engineering services.

Village of Bensenville Page 3 September 30, 2020

- 5. <u>Land and Easement Surveys/Procurement</u>: Any services of this type including, but not limited to, a record search, field work, preparation of legal descriptions, or assistance to OWNER for securing land rights necessary for siting sanitary sewer, tanks, and appurtenances will be provided through a separate agreement with OWNER.
- 6. <u>Preparation for and/or Appearance in Litigation on Behalf of OWNER</u>: This type of service by ENGINEER will be provided through a separate agreement with OWNER.
- 7. Revising Designs, Drawings, Specifications, and Documents: Any services required after these items have been previously approved by state or federal regulatory agencies, because of a change in project scope or where such revisions are necessary to comply with changed state and federal regulations that are put in force after Services have been partially completed, will be provided through an amendment to this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Services Furnished During Readvertisement for Bids, if Ordered by OWNER</u>: If a Contract is not awarded pursuant to the original bids, any services of this type will be provided through an amendment to this Agreement.
- 9. Services Related to Buried Wastes and Contamination: Should buried solid, liquid, or potentially hazardous wastes or subsurface or soil contamination be uncovered at the site, follow-up investigations may be required to identify the nature and extent of such wastes or subsurface soil or groundwater contamination and to determine appropriate methods for managing of such wastes or contamination and for follow-up monitoring. Investigation, design, or construction-related services related to buried solid, liquid, or potentially hazardous wastes or soil or groundwater contamination will be provided through a separate agreement with OWNER.

Compensation

OWNER shall compensate ENGINEER for Services on an hourly rate basis plus expenses an estimated fee of \$84,900.

Expenses incurred such as those for travel, meals, printing, postage, copies, computer, electronic communication, and long distance telephone calls will be billed at actual cost plus ten percent.

Only sales taxes or other taxes on Services that are in effect at the time this Agreement is executed are included in the Compensation. If the tax laws are subsequently changed by legislation during the life of this Agreement, this Agreement will be adjusted to reflect the net change.

The estimated fee for the Services is based on wage scale/hourly billing rates, adjusted annually on July 1, that anticipates the Services will be completed as indicated. Should the completion time be extended, it may be cause for an adjustment in the estimated fee that reflects any wage scale adjustments made.

The estimated fee will not be exceeded without prior notice to and agreement by OWNER but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the **Scope of Services**. Any adjustments will be negotiated based on ENGINEER's increase or decrease in costs caused by delays, extensions, amendments, or changes.

Schedule

Services will begin upon execution of this Agreement, which is anticipated the week of October 19, 2020. Services are scheduled for completion on February 26, 2021.

Village of Bensenville Page 4 September 30, 2020

Standard of Care

The Standard of Care for all Services performed or furnished by ENGINEER under this Agreement will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of ENGINEER's profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. ENGINEER makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Agreement or otherwise, in connection with ENGINEER's Services.

OWNER's Responsibilities

- 1. Assist ENGINEER by placing at ENGINEER's disposal all available information pertinent to this project including previous reports, previous drawings and specifications, and any other data relative to the scope of this project.
- 2. Furnish to ENGINEER, as required by ENGINEER for performance of Services as part of this Agreement, data prepared by or services of others obtained or prepared by OWNER relative to the scope of this project, such as soil borings, probings and subsurface explorations, and laboratory tests and inspections of samples, all of which ENGINEER may rely upon in performing Services under this Agreement.
- 3. Provide access to the site as required for ENGINEER to perform Services under this Agreement.
- 4. Guarantee access to and make all provisions for ENGINEER to enter upon public and private lands as required for ENGINEER to perform Services under this Agreement.
- 5. Examine all reports, sketches, estimates, special provisions, drawings, and other documents presented by ENGINEER and render, in writing, decisions pertaining thereto within a reasonable time so as not to delay the performance of ENGINEER.
- 6. Provide all legal services as may be required for the development of this project.
- 7. Retain the services of a soils consultant to provide any necessary geotechnical evaluation and recommendations.
- 8. Pay all permit and plan review fees payable to regulatory agencies.

Opinion of Probable Cost

Any opinions of probable cost prepared by ENGINEER are supplied for general guidance of OWNER only. ENGINEER has no control over competitive bidding or market conditions and cannot guarantee the accuracy of such opinions as compared to contract bids or actual costs to OWNER.

Changes

- 1. OWNER may make changes within the general scope of this Agreement in the Services to be performed. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in ENGINEER's cost or time required for performance of any Services under this Agreement, an equitable adjustment will be made and this Agreement will be modified in writing accordingly.
- 2. No services for which additional compensation will be charged by ENGINEER will be furnished without the written authorization of OWNER. The fee established herein will not be exceeded without agreement by OWNER but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the **Scope of Services**.

Village of Bensenville Page 5 September 30, 2020

3. If there is a modification of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency requirements relating to the Services to be performed under this Agreement subsequent to the date of execution of this Agreement, the increased or decreased cost of performance of the Services provided for in this Agreement will be reflected in an appropriate modification of this Agreement.

Extension of Services

This Agreement may be extended for additional Services upon OWNER's authorization. Extension of Services will be provided for a lump sum or an hourly rate plus expenses.

Payment

OWNER shall make monthly payments to ENGINEER for Services performed in the preceding month based upon monthly invoices. Nonpayment 30 days after the date of receipt of invoice may, at ENGINEER's option, result in assessment of a l percent per month carrying charge on the unpaid balance.

Nonpayment 45 days after the date of receipt of invoice may, at ENGINEER's option, result in suspension of Services upon five calendar days' notice to OWNER. ENGINEER will have no liability to OWNER, and OWNER agrees to make no claim for any delay or damage as a result of such suspension caused by any breach of this Agreement by OWNER. Upon receipt of payment in full of all outstanding sums due from OWNER, or curing of such other breach which caused ENGINEER to suspend Services, ENGINEER will resume Services and there will be an equitable adjustment to the remaining project schedule and compensation as a result of the suspension.

Data Provided by Others

ENGINEER is not responsible for the quality or accuracy of data nor for the methods used in the acquisition or development of any such data where such data is provided by or through OWNER, contractor, or others to ENGINEER and where ENGINEER's Services are to be based upon such data. Such data includes, but is not limited to, soil borings, groundwater data, chemical analyses, geotechnical testing, reports, calculations, designs, drawings, specifications, record drawings, contractor's marked-up drawings, and topographical surveys.

Termination

This Agreement may be terminated with cause in whole or in part in writing by either party subject to a two-week notice and the right of the party being terminated to meet and discuss the termination before the termination takes place. ENGINEER will be paid for all completed or obligated Services up to the date of termination.

Third-Party Beneficiaries

Nothing contained in this Agreement creates a contractual relationship with or a cause of action in favor of a third party against either OWNER or ENGINEER. ENGINEER's Services under this Agreement are being performed solely for OWNER's benefit, and no other party or entity shall have any claim against ENGINEER because of this Agreement or the performance or nonperformance of Services hereunder. OWNER and ENGINEER agree to require a similar provision in all contracts with contractors, subcontractors, subconsultants, vendors, and other entities involved in this project to carry out the intent of this provision.

Village of Bensenville Page 6 September 30, 2020

Dispute Resolution

Except as may be otherwise provided in this Agreement, all claims, counterclaims, disputes, and other matters in question between OWNER and ENGINEER arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof will be decided first by mediation, if the parties mutually agree, or with a bench trial in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State of Illinois.

Terms and Conditions

The terms and conditions of this Agreement will apply to the Services defined in the **Scope of Services**. OWNER-supplied purchase order is for processing payment only; terms and conditions on the purchase order shall not apply to these Services.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement.

ENGINEER:

OWNER:

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE

Joseph M. Bunker Corporate Secretary Date

Evan Summers

Village Manager

TYPE:	SUBMITTED BY:	DEPARTMENT:	DATE:	
Resolution	Joe Caracci	Public Works	February 23, 2021	
2021 Pavement Striping	he Execution of a Contract with S g Program in the Amount of \$18,9	83.19		
X Financially Sou	nd Village er Oriented Services	X Enrich the lives of Residents Major Business/Corporate Center Vibrant Major Corridors		
COMMITTEE AC	TION:	DAT E N/A	∃ :	

BACKGROUND:

The Village in an effort to maintain safe and beautiful roadways for all those who pass through the Village performs routine maintenance to achieve these goals. For the safety of the motoring public the Village conducts a roadway striping program on an annual basis. This year's striping program will largely focus in Area 1 and Area 5 with touch ups in Areas 2 and 3.

KEY ISSUES:

In past years, the Village has taken advantage of the competitively bid pricing through Suburban Purchasing Cooperative (a joint purchasing program for local government agencies) by Northwest Municipal Conference (NWMC). This year the Village is taking advantage of the competitive bidding performed through the DuPage County Department of Transportation (DuDOT) in 2020. Superior Road Striping, Inc of Melrose Park, IL was the lowest bidder for this project. Staff has evaluated the prices from the NWMC and DuDOT. The pricing obtained through DuDOT are slightly more cost effective and Superior will honor the prices provided in the DuDOT contract.

The Village recently obtained a proposal from Superior Road Striping for 2021 Pavement Striping Program. Based on the quantities initially identified, Superior Road Striping has provided a proposal in the amount of \$18,983.19.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the 2021 Pavement Striping Program contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc of Melrose Park, IL.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Funds have been allocated in FY2021 (\$20,000.00) for 2021 Pavement Striping Program in account 11050420 549990.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. of Melrose Park, IL for the 2021 Pavement Striping Program in the Amount of \$18,983.19.

Description	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	2/15/2021	Resolution Letter
Location Map	2/15/2021	Backup Material
Proposal	2/15/2021	Backup Material
DuDOT Pricing	2/15/2021	Backup Material
NWMC Pricing	2/15/2021	Backup Material

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC. FOR 2021 PAVEMENT STRIPING PROGRAM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$18,983.19

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to maintain safe and beautiful roadways for all those who pass through our Village performs routine maintenance to achieve these goals, and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. was awarded the Thermoplastic Lane Marking Contract through the competitive bidding performed by the DuPage County Department of Transportation, and

WHEREAS the DuPage County contract provision requires the contractor to extend same prices to any interested municipality; and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. will honor DuPage County joint bid pricing, and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. provided a quotation for supplying and applying the material, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

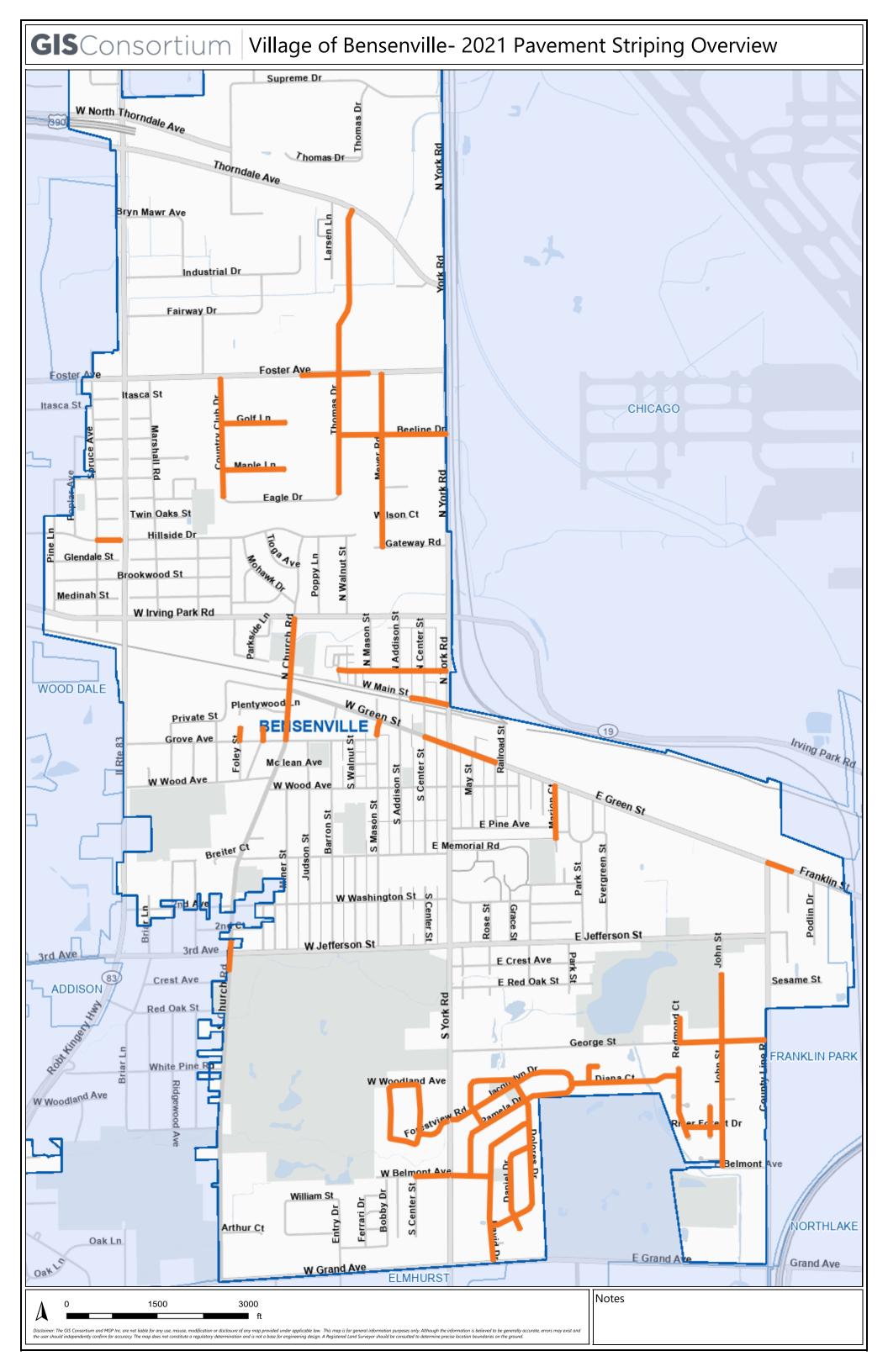
SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes to execute a contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. of Melrose Park, IL for the 2021 Pavement Striping Program in the amount of \$18,983.19

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated Feb 23, 2021.

	APPROVED:	
	Frank DeSimone	
ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk		
AYES:		_
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		



SRS

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.1967 CORNELL COURT MELROSE PARK, IL 60160

TELEPHONE 708-865-0718 FAX 708-865-0296

12/17/2020

PROPOSAL

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE 717 E. JEFFERSON BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

VARIOUS LOCATIONS

THE UNDERSIGNED, PROPOSE TO FURNISH THERMOPLASTIC AND URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING AND LABOR FOR JOB DESCRIBED BELOW

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	APPROX QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
THPL PVT MK L & S	SF	481.0	3.75	1803.75
THPL PVT MK LINE 4	LF	11653.25	0.50	5826.63
THPL PVT MK LINE 6	LF	5423.75	0.75	4067.81
THPL PVT MK LINE 12	ĹF	30.0	1.50	45.00
THPL PVT MK LINE 24	LF	800.0	3.75	3000.00
URETHANE PVT MK LINE 6	LF	140.0	4.00	560.00
URETHANE PVT MK LINE 12	SF	143.0	7.00	1001.00
URETHANE PVT MK LINE 24		282.0	9.50	2679.00

\$ 18,983.19

ACCEPTANCE: YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FURNISH MATERIAL AND LABOR NECESSARY TO COMPLETE JOB DESCRIBED.

PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN FAX

SIGNATURE DATE:

PRINT FIRST AND LAST NAME Evan Summers, Village Manager

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

SANDRA DEHOYOS
SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING INC.



DUPAGE COUNTY DIV. OF TRANSPORTATION

2020 MAR -5 AM 9: 43

Local Public Agency Formal Contract Proposal

PROPOSAL SUBMITTED BY

	1980 N. HAWINDOW PUR
	Street P.O. Box
	City State Zip Code
	City
STATE OF ILL	INOIS
COUNTY OF DuPage	
DuPage County Division	of Transportation
(Name of City, Village, Tow	n or Road District)
FOR THE IMPROVE	EMENT OF
STREET NAME OR ROUTE NO. 2020 Pave	ment Marking Maintenance
SECTION NO. 20-PVMK	G-08-GM
TYPES OF FUNDS	
For Municipal Projects	Department of Transportation
Submitted/Approved/Passed	☐ Released for bid based on limited review
Mayor President of Board of Trustees Municipal Official	Regional Engineer
Mayor President of Board of Trustees LI Municipal Official	
Date	Date
Vale	
For County and Road District Projects	
Submitted/Approved	
Submitted/Approved	
Highway Commissioner	
Date	
Submitted/Approved	
County Engineer/Superintendent-of-Highways	
Date	

Note: All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

County DuPage
Local Public Agency
Section Number
Route

DuPage

DuPage

20-PVMKG-08-GM

Various

		Route	Variou	S
Sealed proposals for the improvement described below will be receive	ed at the off	ice ofDuPa	age Count	y Div of Transportation,
421 N. County Farm Road, 2nd Floor, Wheaton, IL 60187-2553	until	2:00 PM	on	March 10, 2020
Address		Time		Date
Sealed proposals will be opened and read publicly at the office ofth	he DuPage C	County Division	n of Trans	portation,
421 N. County Farm Road, 2nd Floor, Wheaton, IL 60187-2553	at	2:00 PM	on	March 10, 2020
Address		Time		Date
DESCRIPTION OF V	WORK			
Name 2020 Pavement Marking Maintenance	Lend	gth:	feet	(miles)
Location Various Routes	`			·
Proposed Improvement Removal of existing pavement markings and inst	tallation of tl	nermoplastic, u	rethane, a	nd spray
thermoplastic pavement markings, and recessed pavement markers.		1 /		1 7
Plans and proposal forms will be available in the office of online	at http://ww	w.dupageco.or	g/dot/doin	gbusiness
or by contacting the DuPage County Division of Transportation at (630)	407-6900.			
2. Prequalification				
If checked, the 2 low bidders must file within 24 hours after the lett	ting an "Affi	davit of Avail	ability" (F	orm BC 57), in
duplicate, showing all uncompleted contracts awarded to them and all low bids pending award for Federal, State, County,				
Municipal and private work. One original shall be filed with the Aw Office.	varding Autl	hority and on	e original	with the IDOT District
 The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive technicalities a 	and to rejec	t any or all pr	oposals a	s provided in BLRS
Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Co			opodalo c	io providou in BENO
4. The following REP Forms shall be returned by the bidder to the A	•			
a. BLR 12200: Local Public Agency Formal Contract Proposal				
b. BLR 12200a Schedule of Prices				
c. BLR 12230: Proposal Bid Bond (if applicable)	/ = _ /			
d. BLR 12325: Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification		e for federal	y funded	l projects)
e. DuPage County Apprenticeship or Training Program Cert (all Apprenticeship/Training Registration Number(s) and/o		ite(s) need to	be incli	ided with this form)
f. BLR 12326: Affidavit of Illinois Business Office	J. 5000	,0, 11000 10		

- g. DuPage County Required Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement
- h. IRS Form W-9: Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification
- i. Three (3) References Form
- j. Joint Purchasing Authorization

- 5. The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are prepared for the comparison of bids. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as hereinafter provided.
- 6. Submission of a bid shall be conclusive assurance and warranty the bidder has examined the plans and understands all requirements for the performance of work. The bidder will be responsible for all errors in the proposal resulting from failure or neglect to conduct an in depth examination. The Awarding Authority will, in no case be responsible for any costs, expenses, losses or changes in anticipated profits resulting from such failure or neglect of the bidder.
- 7. The bidder shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the proposal and advertised contract.
- 8. If a special envelope is supplied by the Awarding Authority, each proposal should be submitted in that envelope furnished by the Awarding Agency and the blank spaces on the envelope shall be filled in correctly to clearly indicate its contents. When an envelope other than the special one furnished by the Awarding Authority is used, it shall be marked to clearly indicate its contents. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal shall be addressed to the Awarding Authority at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the Notice to Bidders. Proposals received after the time specified will be returned to the bidder unopened.
- 9. Permission will be given to a bidder to withdraw a proposal if the bidder makes the request in writing or in person before the time for opening proposals.

PROPOSAL

County DuPage
Local Public Agency DuPage County D.O.T.

Section Number 20-PVMKG-08-GM

Route Various

1.	Proposal of Superior Road Striping, Inc.					
	for the improvement of the above section by the construction of removal of existing pavement markings and installation of thermoplastic, urethane, and spray thermoplastic pavement markings, and recessed pavement markers					
,						
	a total distance of feet, of which a distance of feet, (miles) are to be improved.					
2.	The plans for the proposed work are those prepared by					
	and approved by the Department of Transportation on					
3.	The specifications referred to herein are those prepared by the Department of Transportation and designated as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" thereto, adopted and in effect on the date of invitation for bids.					
4.	The undersigned agrees to accept, as part of the contract, the applicable Special Provisions indicated on the "Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions" contained in this proposal.					
5.	The undersigned agrees to complete the work within working days or by unless additional time is granted in accordance with the specifications.					
6.	A proposal guaranty in the proper amount, as specified in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals, will be required. Bid Bonds <u>will</u> be allowed as a proposal guaranty. Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond if allowed, on Department form BLR 12230 or a proposal guaranty check, complying with the specifications, made payable to:					
	County Treasurer of DuPage					
	The amount of the check is(5% Bid Bond) ().					
7.	In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties, which would be required for each individual proposal. If the proposal guaranty check is placed in another proposal, it will be found in the proposal for: Section Number					
3.	The successful bidder at the time of execution of the contract <u>will</u> be required to deposit a contract bond for the full amount of the award. When a contract bond is not required, the proposal guaranty check will be held in lieu thereof. If the proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute a contract and contract bond as required, it is hereby agreed that the Bid Bond or check shall be forfeited to the Awarding Authority.					
9.	Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price.					
10.	A bid will be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.					
11.	ne undersigned submits herewith the schedule of prices on BLR 12200a covering the work to be performed under this ontract.					
12.	The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the combinations on BLR 12200a, the work shall be in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal for the multiple bid specified in the Schedule for Multiple Bids below.					



SCHEDULE OF PRICES

\$449,578.50

County: **DuPage**

Local Public Agency: DuPage County DOT

Section: 20-PVMKG-08-GM

Route: Various

Schedule for Multiple Bids

Combination Letter	Sections included in Combinations	Total

Schedule for Single Bid

(For complete information covering these items, see plans and specifications)

Bidder's proposal for making entire improvements

<u> </u>		-		1	
Item No.	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
1	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	22200	3.75	83,250.00
2	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	19000	0.50	9,500.00
3	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	81250	0.75	60,937.50
4	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8"	FOOT	8000	1.00	8,000.00
5	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	45400	1.50	68,100.00
6	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	8200	3.75	30,750.00
7	HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE - 4 INCH	FOOT	494000	0.20	98,800.00
8	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	1000	5.00	5,000.00
9	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	9000	0.50	4,500.00
10	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	3000	0.90	2,700.00
11	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8"	FOOT	950	1.20	1,140.00
12	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	1600	2.00	3,200.00
13	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	550	5.00	2,750.00
14	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL - GRINDING	SQ FT	131500	0.30	39,450.00
15	RECESSED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	500	22.00	11,000.00
16	REPLACEMENT REFLECTOR	EACH	500	10.00	5,000.00
17	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	L SUM	1	1.00	1.00
18	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - RAISED MEDIAN	SQ FT	3000	3.00	9,000.00
19	RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE	L SUM	1	3,500.00	3,500.00
20	RAILROAD FLAGGER	DOLLARS	3000	1.00	3,000.00

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

County DuPage
Local Public Agency
Section Number
Route

DuPage County D.O.T.

20-PVMKG-08-GM

Various

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

- 1. **Debt Deliquency.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Department of Revenue unless the individual or other entity is contesting, in accordance with the procedures established by the appropriate revenue Act, its liability for the tax or the amount of tax. Making a false statement voids the contract and allows the Department to recover all amounts paid to the individual or entity under the contract in a civil action.
- 2. **Bid-Rigging or Bid Rotating.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either 720 ILCS 5/33E-3 or 720 ILCS 5/33E-4.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

- 3. **Bribery.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it has not been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government, nor has the firm made an admission of guilt of such conduct which is a matter of record, nor has an official, agent, or employee of the firm committed bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the firm and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the firm.
- 4. **Interim Suspension or Suspension.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not currently under a suspension as defined in Subpart I of Title 44 Subtitle A Chapter III Part 6 of the Illinois Administrative Code. Furthermore, if suspended prior to completion of this work, the contract or contracts executed for the completion of this work may be cancelled.

	County DuPage			
SIGNATURES		DuPage County D.O.T.		
SIGNATURES		er 20-PVMKG-08-GM		
	Route	Various		
(If an individual)				
Signature of Bidder				
Business Address				
(If a partnership)				
Firm Name				
Signed By				
Business Address				
Inset Names and Addressed of All Partners				
(If a corporation)	<i>r</i>			
Corporate Name	Superior Pa	ab STriping anc		
Signed By	Oran Marin			
	In the second	President		
Business Address	Melvise Dage	TO GOLDO		
	THE WAS TAISE	40000		
Insert Names of Officers Secretary Treasure	JOAN YARD			
	Than Mine)		
Insert Names of Officers Secretary	DUAT GARV	<u> </u>		
Treasure	JOSEPH YAY	$\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{v}}$		
Attack (Nazy III (Nazy))				
Attest: Secretary				



Return to Buyer and with Bid

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Various
DuPage
DuPage County D.O.T.
20-PVMKG-08-GM

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:
For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install proposal.
☐ For the following deliver and install groups in this material proposal:
The County of DuPage policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of DuPage County, Illinois County Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the Department. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:
I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work.
INTERNATIONAL BROTHER HOLD OF FEAMSTERS
WCA 786

IV.	Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership.
certificand shallisted. Certificand and	quirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this ation provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report all make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable ate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor y or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any tible program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.
Bidde	(According lattire)
Addre	meins paux & 60160



Local Agency Proposal Bid Bond

			Route		
			County		
	RETURN WITH	BID	Local Agency		
			Section	20-PVMKG-	-08-GM
NAME Superior Dood Stripin		BID BOND	thorne Avenue, Melrose P	ark II 60160	as PRINCIPAL.
WE Superior Road Stripin					
	any of North America USA				as SURETY.
are held jointly, severally and firmly be the amount specified in the proposal executors, administrators, successor	documents in effect on the date of	invitation for b	ids whichever is the lesser s	um. We bind ours	total bid price, or for elves, our heirs,
WHEREAS THE CONDITION OF through its awarding authority for the	THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION construction of the work designate	IS SUCH that, ed as the above	the said PRINCIPAL is sub e section.	mitting a written pr	oposal to the LA acting
THEREFORE if the proposal is an shall within fifteen (15) days after aw of the required insurance coverage, a Specifications, then this obligation shall shall be shall be	all as provided in the "Standard Spe	nish surety gu ecifications for	aranteeing the faithful perfor Road and Bridge Constructi	mance of the work	, and furnish evidence
IN THE EVENT the LA determine preceding paragraph, then the LA ac with all court costs, all attorney fees,	s the PRINCIPAL has failed to ente ting through its awarding authority and any other expense of recovery	shall immedial	contract in compliance with ely be entitled to recover the	any requirements full penal sum set	set forth in the tout above, together
400	said PRINCIPAL and the said SUR day of March		sed this instrument to be sig 2020	ned by their	
respective officers this 10th	day ofMarch				
Superior Road Striping, Inc.		Principal			
(Company	Name)		(Cór	npany Name)	
By: Joan Yario Presider	it (Signature and Title)	Ву:	(Signa	ature and Title)	
	f two or more contractors, the com	pany names, a	nd authorized signatures of	each contractor m	ust he difficed.)
		Surety _	104		S. LAND ME
The Guarantee Company of		Ву:	The U. I.	X	3((=) 3 2
(Name of S	Surety)	Sha	aron A. Foulk	(Signat	
STATE OF				1	POPTH AMERICA
COUNTY OF	a Not	one Dublic in	and for said county,		MAME
l. See Attached do hereby certify that Joan Ya		and	Sharon A. Foulk		
do hereby seriny that boarrie			ning on behalf of PRINCIPAL &	SURETY)	
who are each personally known to m SURETY, appeared before me this d voluntary act for the uses and purpos	e to be the same persons whose nay in person and acknowledged re	ames are subs	cribed to the foregoing instr	ument on behalf of	
Given under m	ny hand and notarial seal this	10th	day of	March,	2020
My commission expires					
,			See Attached	(Notary Public)	
Electronic bid bond is allow The Principal may submit an electronic bid bond ID code at the Principal and Surety are firmly venture of two or more contracto contractor in the venture.)	wed (box must be checked by ctronic bid bond, in lieu of comp nd signing below, the Principal by bound unto the LA under the	oleting the ab is ensuring to conditions o	ove section of the Propos ne identified electronic bid f the bid bond as shown a	sal Bid Bond For d bond has been above. (If PRINC	executed and CIPAL is a joint
Electronic Bid Bond ID Code			(Company/Bidder Name)		
	<u>-</u>		(Signature and Title)		Date

SURETY COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF ILLINOIS) COUNTY OF COOK) ss:

On this 10th day of March in the year 2020, before me personally came Sharon A. Foulk, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that she resides in Island Lake, Illinois; that he is the ATTORNEY-IN-FACT of The Guarantee Company of North America USA, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that she knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

OFFICIAL SEAL KAREN E SOCHA NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24

Notary Public

Karen E. Socha, Exp. 1/13/2024

STATE OF ILLINOIS) COUNTY OF COOK) ss:

On this 10th day of March in the year 2020 before me personally came Joan Yario, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say he/she resides in Bensenville, Illinois and that she is the President of the Superior Road Striping, Inc. the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he/she knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of said corporation and that he signed his/her name thereto by like order.

Notary Public

Sandra De Hoyos, Exp. 2/23/2024

Official Seal
Sandra Dehoyos
Notary Public State of Illinois
Notary Public State of 2/23/2024
My Commission Expires 02/23/2024



The Guarantee Company of North America USA Southfield, Michigan

Bond No. Bid Bond

Principal: Superior Road Striping, Inc. Obligee: DuPage County Division of Transportation

POWER OF ATTORNEY

NOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

Sharon A. Foulk

Arthur J Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and

To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below

In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.

In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner – Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

> IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 2nd day of October, 2015.

STATE OF MICHIGAN

County of Oakland

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Make Churchad

Stephen C. Ruschak, President & Chief Operating Officer

Randall Musselman, Secretary

Corace Jumale

On this 2nd day of October, 2015 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company.



Cynthia A. Takai Notary Public. State of Michigan County of Oakland

My Commission Expires February 27, 2024 Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

Cynthia a. Takai

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, which is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this 10th day of March, 2020.

Randall Musselman, Secretary

ander pumale

RETURN WITH BID



Affidavit of Illinois Business Office

County _	DuPage
Local Public Agency	DuPage County D.O.T
Section Number	20-PVMKG-08-GM
Route	Various
State of ()) ss.	
County of DUDAGE)	
I, Joan Yard of Bensenville (City of Affiant)	,, (State of Affiant
being first duly sworn upon oath, states as follows:	
1. That I am the President of Superior	r Mas Striping RC
2. That I have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated.	
3. That, if selected under this proposal, Supprox (bidder)	will maintain a
business office in the State of Illinois which will be located in Cook	County, Illinois.
 That this business office will serve as the primary place of employment f construction contemplated by this proposal. 	or any persons employed in the
That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in S Procurement Code.	Section 30-22(8) of the Illinois
	(Signature)
	(Print Name of Affiant)
This instrument was acknowledged before me on day of Africa	. <u>060</u> C.
Official Seal Sandra Dehoyos Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 02/23/2024	
SEAL)	

Printed 1/31/2020

BLR 12326 (01/08/14)

2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	
Contract Number	62G56		62B75	61E97		
Contract With	Peter Baker	Peter Baker	Campanella	D. Const		
Estimated Completion Date	2020	2020	2020	2020		
Total Contract Price	41,719.00	179,549.00	46,571.00	49,219.00		Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	41,719.00	179,549.00	36,982.00	49,219.00		\$307,469.00
				Total Value	of All Work	\$307,469.00

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value subcontracted to others will be listed on the company. If no work is contracted, show No.	reverse of this fo	n contract and awar rm. In a joint ventu	ds pending to be compre, list only that portion	pleted with your own forces. All w	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork					
Portland Cement Concrete Paving					
HMA Plant Mix					
HMA Paving					
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints					
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces					
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures					
Drainage					
Electrical					
Cover and Seal Coats					
Concrete Construction					
Landscaping					
Fencing					
Guardrail					
Painting V (ETHADE			11,000.00	15,680.00	\$26,680.00
Signing 9100ve		53,071.00	12,770.00	18,780.00	\$84,621.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling					
Demolition					
Pavement Markings (Paint) Thormo	31,290.00	126478	9,502.00	7,055.00	\$174,325.00
Other Construction (List)	10,429.00		3,710.00	7,704.00	\$21,843.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					\$ 0.00
Totals	\$41,719.00	\$179,549.00	\$36,982.00	\$49,219.00	\$307,469.00

2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	
Contract Number	62C51	62G17		61D65		
Contract With	D Const	JAJohnson	K-Five	Plote		
Estimated Completion Date	2020	2020	2020	2020		
Total Contract Price	60,855.00	59,114.00	10295	48,723.00		Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	5,540.00	59,114.00	10,295.00	48,723.00		\$123,672.00
				Total Value	of All Work	\$123,672.00

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value subcontracted to others will be listed on the company. If no work is contracted, show NC	reverse of this forr	contract and awards m. In a joint venture,	pending to be comp list only that portion	oleted with your own of the work to be	n forces. All work done by your	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						
HMA Plant Mix						
HMA Paving						
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures		- 1				
Drainage						
Electrical						
Cover and Seal Coats						
Concrete Construction						
Landscaping						
Fencing					7	
Guardrail						
Painting Viethane						
Signing TODUR				11,675.00		\$11,675.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						
Demolition						
Pavement Markings (Paint)		37,094.00	10,295.00	28,573.00		\$75,962.00
Other Construction (List)	5,540.00	22,020.00		8,475.00		\$36,035.00
						\$ 0.00
Totals	\$5,540.00	\$59,114.00	\$10,295.00	\$48,723.00		\$123,672.00

2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	
Contract Number	60L71	60L72				
Contract With	TSI	TSI				
Estimated Completion Date	2020	2020				
Total Contract Price	144,218.00	93,125.00				Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	45,678.00	20,736.00				\$66,414.00
				Total Valu	e of All Work	\$66,414.00

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar valu subcontracted to others will be listed on the company. If no work is contracted, show N	reverse of this form	contract and award m. In a joint ventu	ds pending to be re, list only that p	completed with you portion of the work t	ur own forces. All work to be done by your	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						
HMA Plant Mix						
HMA Paving						
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints		X.				
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures						
Drainage						
Electrical						
Cover and Seal Coats						
Concrete Construction						
Landscaping						
Fencing						
Guardrail						
Painting VIPTHAME						
Signing Groul						
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						
Demolition						
Pavement Markings (Paint)						.,
Other Construction (List)	45,678.00	20,736.00				\$66,414.00
						\$ 0.00
Totals	\$45,678.00	\$20,736.00				\$66,414.00

2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	
Contract Number						
Contract With						
Estimated Completion Date						
Total Contract Price						Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	497,555.00					\$497,555.00
				Total Valu	ue of All Work	\$497,555.00

List below the uncompleted dollar valu subcontracted to others will be listed on the company. If no work is contracted, show N	reverse of this form. In a	ct and awards pending to be a joint venture, list only that	e completed with your own forces. All work portion of the work to be done by your	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork				
Portland Cement Concrete Paving				
HMA Plant Mix				
HMA Paving				
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints				
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces				
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures				
Drainage				
Electrical				
Cover and Seal Coats				
Concrete Construction				
Landscaping				
Fencing				
Guardrail				
Painting VIETHARE	38,355.00			\$38,355.00
signing grove	84,621.00			\$84,621.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling				
Demolition				
Pavement Markings (Paint)	250,287.00			\$250,287.00
Other Construction (List) NPM	124,292.00			\$124,292.00
				\$ 0.00
Totals	\$497,555.00			\$497,555.00

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others.

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted		-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted					

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare that this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates.

of rejected and ALL committed comprehen auto-					
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of,,	Туре	or Print Name	JOAN YARIO Officer or Director	PRESIDENT	Title
Notary Public My commission expires 23-34	Signed	Spaul	form		
WY COMMINGUIST CARRIED	Company	SUPERIOR R	OAD STRIPING INC		
Official Seal Sandra Dehoyos Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 02/23/2024	Address MELROS	1980 N. HAWT			
S. A.					



Required Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement

Failure to complete and return this form may result in delay or cancellation of the

	ate:
Bid/Contract/PO #:	20-PVMKG-08-GM

County's Contractular obligation		
Company Name:	Company Contact:	
Contact Phone:	Contact Email:	

The DuPage County Procurement Ordinance requires the following written disclosures prior to award:

1. Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the county resulting in an aggregate amount at or in excess of \$25,000, shall provide to Procurement Services Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor within the current and previous calendar year to any incumbent county board member, county board chairman, or countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit. The contractor, union or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

MOIAT (CHECK HELE)	- If no contributions have bee		1	T
Recipient	Donor	Description (e.g. cash, type of item, in- kind services, etc.)	Amount/Value	Date Made

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the county shall disclose the names and contact information of
their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to
the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

NONE (check here) - If no contacts have been made

Place (circulation)		
Lobbyists, Agents and Representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contract or bid	Telephone	Email

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future county contracts.

Continuing disclosure is required, and I agree to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text for the county's ethics and procurement policies and ordinances are available at: http://www.dupageco.org/CountyBoard/Policies/

I hereby acknowledge that I have received, have read, and understand these requirements.

Authorized Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

Authorized Signature

Authorized Signat

Attach additional sheets if necessary. Sign each sheet and number each page. Page ______ of _____ (total number of pages)

Form **W-9**(Rev. October 2018)

(Rev. October 2018)

Department of the Treasury

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

mema	heverlue Service		
	Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do	o not leave this line blank.	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above		
	2 Business name/disregarded entity marie, if different from above		
on page 3.	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name following seven boxes. □ Individual/sole proprietor or □ C Corporation □ S Corporation		4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):
ns o	single-member LLC		Exempt payee code (if any)
Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax pure is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax.	n of the single-member owner. Do not check om the owner unless the owner of the LLC is urposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC tha	Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any)
ecit	Other (see instructions) ▶		(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)
See Sp	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. 6 City, state, and ZIP code	Requester's name	and address (optional)
	mola co Dark & bolto		
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)		
Pai	t I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)		
Enter	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security nun	ne given on line 1 to avoid Social se	curity number
reside	and alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for	Part I, later. For other	
entitie	s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a r	number, see How to get a	
TIN, I	ater. If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1		r identification number
Numb	her To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.	21	5 10 10 0
		50	-349408/
Par			·
	penalties of perjury, I certify that:		d td
2. I ar Se	e number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification numben not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from bac vice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failur longer subject to backup withholding; and	ckup withholding, or (b) I have not been	notified by the Internal Revenue
	n a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and		
	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exemp		
you h	ication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been not ave failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real essition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contribution than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, be	tate transactions, item 2 does not apply. F ons to an individual retirement arrangemen	or mortgage interest paid, nt (IRA), and generally, payments
Sign Here		Date▶	
	neral Instructions	 Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including funds) 	g those from stocks or mutual
notec		 Form 1099-MISC (various types of i proceeds) 	
relate	e developments. For the latest information about developments d to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.	 Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund transactions by brokers) 	
MILLE	and the proportion of the commendative contract	a Form 1000 C (proceeds from real or	state tunnagational

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

• Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later. By signing the filled-out form, you:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued).
 - 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
- 4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- · An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- . An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

- The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
 - 2. The treaty article addressing the income.
- 3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
- 4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
- 5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident allen for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident allen of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

- 1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
- 2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details).
 - 3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
- 4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
- 5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See Exemption from FATCA reporting code, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. Individual. Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

- b. Sole proprietor or single-member LLC. Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.
- c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.
- d. Other entities. Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.
- e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n)	THEN check the box for
Corporation	Corporation
 Individual Sole proprietorship, or Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. 	Individual/sole proprietor or single- member LLC
 LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or 	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
 LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. 	
Partnership	Partnership
Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, Individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- $4-\!\mbox{A}$ foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5-A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8-A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11-A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for	THEN the payment is exempt for
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,0001	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

- A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
 - B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
 - G-A real estate investment trust
- H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the investment Company Act of 1940
 - I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
 - J-A bank as defined in section 581
 - K-A broker
- $L\!-\!A$ trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M-A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see How to get a TIN below

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See What Name and Number To Give the Requester, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one Immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

- 1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.
- 2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.
- 3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.
- 4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).
- 5. Mortgage Interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

Give name and SSN of:
The individual
The actual owner of the account or, If combined funds, the first individual on the account 1
Each holder of the account
The minor ²
The grantor-trustee ¹
The actual owner ¹
The owner ³
The grantor*
Give name and EIN of:
The owner
Legal entity⁴
The corporation
The organization

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

- ¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.
- ² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.
- ³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.
- ⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.
- *Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- · Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at *spam@uce.gov* or report them at *www.ftc.gov/complaint*. You can contact the FTC at *www.ftc.gov/ldtheft* or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see *www.ldentityTheft.gov* and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

RETURN WITH BID

Joint Purchasing Authorization

County **DuPage**

Local Public Agency	DuPage County D.O.T
Section Number	20-PVMKG-08-GM
Route	Various
JOINT PURCHASING: OTHER TAXING BODIES: Based on County Board I Would your firm be willing to extend your bid to oth County such as school districts, townships, cities a	er taxing bodies in DuPage
The approximate quantity usage is unknown. YES **	
** Failure to complete this form will result in a default assumption of a "NO" response.	
State any other requirements that they would have Bid Invitation and Specifications.	to meet beyond that of our
Mimimun \$ 10.000.00	ш.,

NOTE: The County of DuPage would not be involved in purchasing by any other taxing body other than to receive a copy of their purchase order that would reference the County of DuPage contract number. The invoicing and payments would be entirely between the other taxing bodies and the Contractor. If the County of DuPage accepts this bid, the procedure to handle joint purchases would be developed by the County of DuPage with the Contractor and distributed to the taxing bodies by the County of DuPage.

REFERENCES

All bidders must provide three (3) projects of a similar nature as being performed in the immediate past five (5) years with the name, address and telephone number of the contact person having knowledge of the project or three (3) references (name, address, and telephone number) with knowledge of the integrity and business practices of the contractor.

PROJECT	LANGE COUNTY DOT 2019 PAVENDET MALKING
FIRM	LANCE COUNTY DOT
ADDRESS	600 W. Winchesser beenville & 60048
CONTACT	The Bennecke
TELEPHONE	847-371-7476

PROJECT	MCHEMY COUNTY 2019 PAVEMENTS MARGON
FIRM	McHenry county DOT
ADDRESS	16111 Nelson up Wropstocic & 60098
CONTACT	Brapley govson
TELEPHONE	815-334-4960

PROJECT	ELLMOS DOST TYANSP. PAVEMENT MARKEYY
FIRM	terrors Dept Manaportation
ADDRESS	2300 S. DYKUN PARKWAY SPAYFIELDER 62764
CONTACT	PAT Kenenakhone
TELEPHONE	847-438-2300



A Joint Purchasing Program For Local Government Agencies

March 23, 2020

Ms. Joan Yario Superior Road Striping 1980 N. Hawthorne Ave Melrose Park, IL 60160

Dear Ms. Yario,

This letter is to inform you that due to extraordinary circumstances in the time of COVID 19, the Suburban Purchasing Cooperative Governing Board has decided that it is in the best interest of our members to extend the SPC 2020 Thermoplastic Lane Marking Contract #158 to Superior Road Striping, Melrose Park, IL from April 12, 2020 through April 11, 2021, with no price increases.

Item Description	UOM	2020
4" Marking Line	LF	\$0.52
6" Marking Line	LF	\$0.76
12" Marking Line	LF	\$1.52
24" Marking Line	LF	\$3.78
Marking Letters & Symbols	SF	\$3.51
Removal	SF	\$0.41

With the acceptance of this contract, Superior Road Striping, Melrose Park, IL agrees to all terms and conditions as set forth in the specifications contained within the Request for Proposals to which you responded. This award is not in conjunction with the Illinois Department of Transportation, so participating communities will not be utilizing Motor Fuel Tax (MFT) funds. However, Superior Road Striping must comply with all IDOT rules and regulations, as well as prevailing wage and certified payroll.

The SPC looks forward to another productive year working with Superior Road Striping. Please sign and date the agreement below and return an original to my attention and retain a copy for your files.

Sincerely,

Ellen Dayan, CPPB

NWMC Purchasing Director

Name: Ellen Dayan

03/23/20

Date

Date

TYPE: SUBMITTED BY: DEPARTMENT: DATE:

Resolution Jovana Dacic Public Works February 23, 2021

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Four (4) Year Contract with St. Aubin Nursery & Landscaping, Inc. for the 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Contract in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$142,230

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

X	Financially Sound Village	X	Enrich the lives of Residents
X	Quality Customer Oriented Services	X	Major Business/Corporate Center
X	Safe and Beautiful Village	X	Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION: N/A DATE: N/A

BACKGROUND:

In an effort to grow and diversify Village's rich urban forestry, Public Works plants 120 trees every year:

- 60 in the Spring
- 60 in the Fall

Trees are valuable, beneficial and necessary for the health of the public and the Planet. They produce oxygen, reduce harmful CO2 from atmosphere, promote respiratory health, enhance aesthetics, and increase property values. Tree canopies cool the streets in hot summer days, shield public from UV rays, absorb dust, wind, muffle sound from traffic, beautiful green sightings, living environment for various wild life and birds, slow storm water run-offs and generally increase the quality of human life.

In addition to parkway planting, the Village will also plant 100 trees on the medians on Route 83. (Previous ones have suffered damage from motoring public and weather elements) for a total of 220 trees.

In 2021, the staff took a different approach to this contract. Instead of going for a yearly bid, we issued a **four-year** long bid. Staff believes this is an efficient and business friendly approach that will attract more nurseries. Because the trees are living things that require time and cultivation. Four year space opens up the room for nurseries to breathe, plant and grow.

KEY ISSUES:

Public Works Department advertised the bid in January. Three (3) bids were received (opposed to one we have received over the years.) Results of the bid, (AS READ) are below:

Vendor & Contract Year	2021	Route 83	2022	2023	2024	4 Year Contract:
Chestnut Ridge Nursery	\$ 22,788.00	\$ 21,705.00	\$ 23,150.00	\$ 24,246.00	\$ 24,804.00	\$ 116,693.00
St. Aubin Nursery	\$ 26,490.00	\$ 32,440.00	\$ 27,200.00	\$ 27,410.00	\$ 28,690.00	\$ 168,720.00 / \$142,230.00 (corrected)
Veterans Landscape LLC	\$ 66,440.00	\$ 70,500.00	\$ 66,000.00	\$ 67,860.00	\$ 66,000.00	\$ 336,800.00

Upon further review and bid tabulation, the staff found a math error in St. Aubin's total amount. **Correct total for the Four-Year contract is** \$142,230.00 (\$26,490 difference.)

While Chestnut Ridge Nursery is the lowest as-read bid, the staff is recommending the Contract be awarded to second lowest, St. Aubin Nursery. Chestnut Ridge Nursery is a company out of New York State and they do **NOT** meet the criteria of 100 mile radius from the Village of Bensenville required by the bid. Chestnut Ridge also did not have multiple species, sizes, and our quantities of trees available that were specified in the bid.

Because the trees are a living matter, staff takes into the account travel time, soil where they come from (different regions of United States have different types) and the ability for the team to go out personally to nurseries, inspect and tag the trees.

Staff is confident to award the contract to St. Aubin. They provide good, healthy products, good service and have a long standing, successful relationship with the Village. St. Aubin also provides a 1-year warranty on the trees even though the Village plants them.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approving the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Four (4) Year Contract with St. Aubin Nursery & Landscaping, Inc. for the 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$142,230.

BUDGET IMPACT:

This is a Four (4) year Contract. For 2021, the funds are allocated in Forestry Account 11050430-549990, (\$30,000 for Parkway Planting and \$35,000 for Route 83 Median Planting) The subsequent year totals are as follow:

2022 - \$27,200 2023 - \$27,410 2024 - \$28,690

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Four (4) Year Contract with St. Aubin Nursery & Landscaping, Inc. for the 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$142,230.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	<u>Type</u>
RES - 2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery	2/18/2021	Resolution Letter
BID TAB - 2021-2024 Tree Planting	2/18/2021	Backup Material
St. Aubin - Bid	2/18/2021	Backup Material
Chestnut Ridge Nursery (New York) - Bid	2/18/2021	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH ST. AUBIN NURSERY & LANDSCAPING, INC. FOR THE 2021-2024 TREE PURCHASE & DELIVERY CONTRACT IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$142,230

WHEREAS the Village plans to plant sixty (60) trees in the spring and sixty (60 in the fall in year 2021; and

WHEREAS, the Village also intends to replaced damaged trees along median on Route 83 by planting 100 new trees, and

WHEREAS the Village took a different approach in the Tree Purchase bidding process and issued a FOUR year contract bid in January, and

WHEREAS Three (3) bids were received from Chestnut Ridge Nursery, St. Aubin Nursery and Veterans Landscape LLC, and

WHEREAS the Village reviewed and tabulated the bids, and

WHEREAS the bit results can are summarized as follows:

Contractor / Nursery	Total Bid (2021-2024)
Chestnut Ridge Nursery	\$116,693.00
St. Aubin Nursery	\$142,230.00
Veterans Landscapes, LLC	\$336,800.00

WHEREAS, while the Chestnut Ridge Nursery was the lowest bid at \$116,693, they are not considered the most responsive bid due to not having multiple species, sizes, and quantities of trees specified, and their nursery is not within the 100 mile radius cretieria set forth in the specifications., and

WHEREAS staff is recommending that the Contract be awarded to second lowest, St. Aubin at \$142,230, and

WHEREAS, St. Aubin has successfully performed the planting contract with the Village for the last five year and their pricing is consistent with previous years.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution for the Execution of a Four (4) Year Contract with St. Aubin Nursery &

Landscaping, Inc. for the 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Contract in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$142,230

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated February 23, 2021.

	APPROVED:	
	Frank DeSimone	
ATTEST:		
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk		
AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		

				_	Chastra	4 D:	dae			CA Ab	.i.a					
Genus / Species Name	Common Name	Size	Delivery Date	Qty.	Chestnu Price per Tree		oge Total Cost	Qty.	Price :	St. Aub per Tree		tal Cost	Qty.	Price	e per Tree	Total Cost
Acer miyabei	State Street Maple	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 175.0		\$ 1,400.00	8	\$	235.00	\$	1,880.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Acer triflorum	Three Flower Maple	2"-2.5"	Spring	6	\$ 200.0	0	\$ 1,200.00	6	\$	245.00	\$	1,470.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Amelanchier grandiflora	Serviceberry	2"-2.5"	Spring	6	\$ 208.0		\$ 1,248.00	6	\$	210.00	\$	1,260.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Celtis occidentalis	Hackberry	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 199.0		\$ 1,592.00 \$ 1.592.00	8	\$	210.00	\$	1,680.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak Shingle Oak	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Spring Spring	8 8	\$ 199.0 \$ 199.0	_	\$ 1,592.00 \$ 1,592.00	8	\$	230.00 210.00	\$	1,840.00 1,680.00	8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 4,400.00 \$ 4,400.00
Quercus imbricaria Quercus rubra	Red Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 199.0	_	\$ 1,592.00	8	\$	225.00	\$	1,800.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Ulmus hybrid	New Horizon	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 160.0	$\overline{}$	\$ 1,280.00	8	\$	210.00	\$	1,680.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Spring 2021 Trees				60	,	Ť	\$ 11,496.00	60			\$	13,290.00	60	Ť		\$ 33,000.00
Acer ginnala	Amur Maple	2"-2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 187.0	0	\$ 1,122.00	6	\$	225.00	\$	1,350.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 199.0	0	\$ 1,592.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo (male)	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 215.0	$\overline{}$	\$ 1,720.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky Coffeetree	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 199.0	_	\$ 1,592.00	8	\$	235.00	\$	1,880.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Malus sp.	Sargent Crabapple	2"-2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 163.0	_	\$ 978.00	6	\$	195.00	\$	1,170.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Syringa reticulata	Ivory Silk Japanese Lila	2"-2.5"	Fall	8 8	\$ 189.0 \$ 187.0	_	\$ 1,512.00 \$ 1,496.00	8	\$	230.00 200.00	\$	1,840.00 1,600.00	8	\$	605.00 550.00	\$ 4,840.00 \$ 4,400.00
Tilia cordata Ulmus hybrid	Littleleaf Linden Triumph	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Fall Fall	8	\$ 160.0		\$ 1,280.00	8	\$	200.00	\$	1,600.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Fall 2021 Trees	Пипрп	2 2.5	i dii	60	Ψ 100.0	Ü	\$ 11,292.00	60	Ψ	200.00	\$	13,200.00	60	Ψ	330.00	\$ 33,440.00
Syringa reticulata	Ivory Silk Lilac	3"	Spring	15	\$ 299.0	0	\$ 4,485.00	15	\$	335.00	\$	5,025.00	15	\$	705.00	\$ 10,575.00
Syringa pekinensis	Peking Lilac	3"	Spring	5	\$ 179.0		\$ 895.00	10	\$	335.00	\$	3,350.00	10	\$	705.00	\$ 7,050.00
Acer freemanii	Autumn Blaze Maple	3"	Spring	28	\$ 249.0	0	\$ 6,972.00	28	\$	315.00	\$	8,820.00	28	\$	705.00	\$ 19,740.00
Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'	Triumph Elm	3"	Spring	25	\$ 199.0	0	\$ 4,975.00	25	\$	315.00	\$	7,875.00	25	\$	705.00	\$ 17,625.00
Celtis occidentalis 'Chicagoland'	Chicagoland Hackberry	3"	Spring	22	\$ 199.0	0	\$ 4,378.00	22	\$	335.00	\$	7,370.00	22	\$	705.00	\$ 15,510.00
Total IL83 Trees				95			\$ 21,705.00	100			\$	32,440.00	100			\$ 70,500.00
Total 2021 Trees				215			\$ 44,493.00	220			\$	58,930.00	220			\$ 136,940.00
Acer rubrum	Red Manle	2" 2 = "	Caring	۰	\$ 206.0	0	\$ 1640.00	۰	¢	230.00	¢	1 9/0 00	٥	¢	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Acer rubrum Aesculus flava	Red Maple	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 206.0 \$ 137.0		\$ 1,648.00 \$ 1,096.00	8	\$	230.00 220.00	\$	1,840.00 1,760.00	8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 4,400.00 \$ 4,400.00
Aesculus flava Carpinus caroliniana	Yellow Buckeye American Hornbeam	2"-2.5"	Spring Spring	8	\$ 207.0	_	\$ 1,656.00	8	\$	220.00	\$	1,760.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Catalpa speciose	Northern Catalpa	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 192.0	$\overline{}$	\$ 1,536.00	8	\$	220.00	\$	1,760.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Crataegus crusgalli	Cockspur Hawthorne	2"-2.5"	Spring	6	\$ 207.0	_	\$ 1,242.00	6	\$	225.00	\$	1,350.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Malus sp.	Coralburst Crabapple	2"-2.5"	Spring	6	\$ 170.0	0	\$ 1,020.00	6	\$	215.00	\$	1,290.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Quercus alba	White Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 207.0	_	\$ 1,656.00	8	\$	235.00	\$	1,880.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 207.0	0	\$ 1,656.00	8	\$	225.00	\$	1,800.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Spring 2022 Trees				60			\$ 11,510.00	60			\$	13,440.00	60	١		\$ 33,000.00
Acer freemanii	Freemani Maple	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 186.0	-	\$ 1,488.00	8	\$	205.00	\$	1,640.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 233.0 \$ 228.0	_	\$ 1,864.00 \$ 1,824.00	8	\$	240.00 240.00	\$	1,920.00 1,920.00	8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 4,400.00 \$ 4,400.00
Ginkgo biloba Magnolia stellata	Ginkgo (Male) Star Magnolia	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Fall Fall	6	\$ 181.0		\$ 1,086.00	8	\$	225.00	\$	1,350.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 198.0		\$ 1,584.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Platanus acerifolia	London Planetree	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 167.0		\$ 1,336.00	8	\$	220.00	\$	1,760.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Pyrus calleryana	Chanticleer Pear	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 167.0	_	\$ 1,336.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Syringa pekinensis	Paking Lilac	2"-2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 187.0	0	\$ 1,122.00	6	\$	235.00	\$	1,410.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Total Fall 2022 Trees				60			\$ 11,640.00	60			\$	13,760.00	60			\$ 33,000.00
Total 2022 Trees				120			\$ 23,150.00	120			\$	27,200.00	120			\$ 66,000.00
								_					_			
Amelonabior grandiflora	Three Flower Maple	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Spring	6	\$ 215.0 \$ 220.0	_	\$ 1,290.00 \$ 1,320.00	6	\$	255.00 235.00	\$	1,530.00 1,410.00	6	\$	705.00 705.00	\$ 4,230.00 \$ 4,230.00
Amelanchier grandiflora Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Serviceberry Katsura Tree	2"-2.5"	Spring Spring	8	\$ 220.0		\$ 1,720.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Quercus coccinea	Scarlet Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 215.0	_	\$ 1,720.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 215.0	_	\$ 1,720.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Robinia pseudoacacia	Black Locust	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 184.0	0	\$ 1,472.00	8	\$	225.00	\$	1,800.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 198.0		\$ 1,584.00	8	\$	210.00	\$	1,680.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Ulmus hybrid	New Horizon	2"-2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 169.0	0	\$ 1,352.00	8	\$	220.00	\$	1,760.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Spring 2023 Trees				60		_	\$ 12,178.00	60			\$	13,780.00	60			\$ 34,860.00
Acer ginnala	Amur Maple	2"-2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 205.0		\$ 1,230.00	6	\$	225.00	\$	1,350.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Acer saccharum Eucommia ulmoides	Sugar Maple Hardy Rubber Tree	2"-2.5" 2"-2.5"	Fall Fall	8 8	\$ 217.0 \$ 185.0	$\overline{}$	\$ 1,736.00 \$ 1,480.00	8	\$	230.00 220.00	\$	1,840.00 1,760.00	8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 4,400.00 \$ 4,400.00
Charles de bisses in a necional	January Dawada Tura	2"-2.5"	F-II	8	\$ 225.0	_	\$ 1,480.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1.840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky Coffee Tree	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 217.0	_	\$ 1,736.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Malus sp.	Golden Raindrops	2"-2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 177.0		\$ 1,062.00	6	\$	220.00	\$	1,320.00	6	\$		\$ 3,300.00
Platanus occidentalis	American Sycamore	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 174.0		\$ 1,392.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	
Tilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	2"-2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 204.0	0	\$ 1,632.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Fall 2023 Trees				60			\$ 12,068.00	60			\$	13,630.00	60			\$ 33,000.00
Total 2023 Trees				120			\$ 24,246.00	120			\$	27,410.00	120			\$ 67,860.00
Apar miyahai	Ctata Ctract Manula	0" 05"	Cn-i	_	¢ 4050	0	¢ 4.500.00	•		240.00	٠	1 000 00	•		EFO 00	¢ 4400.00
Acer miyabei Magnolia acuminate	State Street Maple Cucumber Magnolia	2" - 2.5" 2" - 2.5"	Spring Spring	8 6	\$ 195.0 \$ 229.0		\$ 1,560.00 \$ 1,374.00	8	\$	240.00 240.00	\$	1,920.00 1,440.00	8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 4,400.00 \$ 3,300.00
Malus sp.	Royal Raindrops Craba		Spring	6	\$ 179.0		\$ 1,074.00	6	\$	235.00	\$	1,410.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 3,300.00
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood	2" - 2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 201.0		\$ 1,608.00	8	\$			1,960.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Quercus alba	White Oak	2" - 2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 219.0		\$ 1,752.00	8	\$	245.00	\$	1,960.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Quercus muehlenbergii	Chinkapin Oak	2" - 2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 219.0	0	\$ 1,752.00	8	\$	235.00	\$	1,880.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	2" - 2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 219.0		\$ 1,752.00	8	\$	235.00	\$	1,880.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Ulmus hybrid	Accolade Elm	2" - 2.5"	Spring	8	\$ 179.0	0	\$ 1,432.00	8	\$	230.00	\$	1,840.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Spring 2024 Trees	D. 114	D		60	A		\$ 12,304.00	60			\$	14,290.00	60			\$ 33,000.00
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	2" - 2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 209.0 \$ 229.0		\$ 1,672.00	8	\$	240.00 240.00	\$	1,920.00 1,440.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Amelanchier grandiflora Cladrastis kentukea	Autumn Brilliance Servi American Yellowood	2" - 2.5" 2" - 2.5"	Fall Fall	6 8	\$ 229.0 \$ 209.0	_	\$ 1,374.00 \$ 1,672.00	6 8	\$	240.00	\$	1,440.00	6 8	\$	550.00 550.00	\$ 3,300.00 \$ 4,400.00
Ciadrastis kentukea Cornus mas	Cornelian Cherry Dogwo	2" - 2.5" 2" - 2.5"	Fall	6	\$ 193.0	$\overline{}$	\$ 1,672.00 \$ 1,158.00	6	\$	240.00	\$	1,440.00	6	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo (Male)	2" - 2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 233.0		\$ 1,864.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Liquidambar styraciflua	Sweetgum	2" - 2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 205.0		\$ 1,640.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$		\$ 4,400.00
Pyrus calleryana	Aristocrat Pear	2" - 2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 179.0	0	\$ 1,432.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden	2" - 2.5"	Fall	8	\$ 211.0	_	\$ 1,688.00	8	\$	240.00	\$	1,920.00	8	\$	550.00	\$ 4,400.00
Total Fall 2024 Trees				60			\$ 12,500.00	60			\$	14,400.00	60			\$ 33,000.00
Total 2024 Trees				120			\$ 24,804.00	120			\$	28,690.00	120			\$ 66,000.00
							A 446	F.0.				110.000				A 000
Total 2021-2024 Contract				575			\$ 116,693.00	580			\$	142,230.00	580			\$ 336,800.00



2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery Four (4) Year Contract

Invitation for Bids (IFB)

Village of Bensenville Public Works Department 717 E Jefferson Street Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Contents

INVITATION TO BID:	3
TERMS AND CONDITIONS	4
SCOPE OF WORK	5
BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET	7
BIDDER REFERENCES FORM	8
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	9
CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING	10
AWARD OR REJECTION OF BIDS	11
CONTRACT PROVISION	11
CONTRACT	16
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE BID COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION	18
EXHIBIT A - BID SHEETS (4) PAGES	19
SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST	20

INVITATION TO BID:

2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery

January 18, 2021

Notice is hereby given that the Village of Bensenville is seeking bids from qualified, licensed nurseries for establishing a contractual agreement for the **2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery**. The bids shall be sent to:

Village of Bensenville Office of the Village Clerk 12 South Center Street Bensenville, IL 60106

The Village of Bensenville will accept Sealed Bids until **09:30am local time on Thursday, February 11, 2021.** The Bid must be in a sealed opaque envelope plainly marked <u>2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid.</u> The forms can be found at www.bensenville.il.us under "Business." The packet can also be picked up at the Public Works Department, 717 E Jefferson Street, Bensenville, IL 60106. Detailed information may be obtained by contacting Jovana Dacic at 630-594-1012 or via email at jdacic@bensenville.il.us.

All bids require a Bid Bond, or Certified or Cashier's Check made payable to the Village of Bensenville for not less than five percent (5%) of the <u>base bid amount</u>.

The Village Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or portions thereof.

Nancy Quinn Village Clerk

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. CONDITIONS

Bidders are advised to become familiar with all conditions, instructions and specifications governing their proposal. Once the award has been made, failure to have read all the conditions, instructions and specifications of their contract shall not be cause to alter the original contract or to request additional compensation.

1.1 The Village Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or portions thereof.

2. BID SECURITY

- 2.1 Each Bid must be accompanied by Bid security made payable to the Village in an amount of five percent (5%) of the Bidder's base Bid price and in the form of a certified or bank check or a Bid Bond.
- 2.2 Bid Bonds shall be duly executed by the Bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the OWNER, having the minimum equivalent of a Best and Co. 5A Rating.
- 2.3 Upon project starting, the Bid deposit will be returned. Failure of the bidder to execute a contract after notice of contract award will result in forfeiture of the Bid deposit. Bid deposit shall be retained by the Village as liquidated damages, not a penalty.
- 2.4 Village will return Bid deposits from unsuccessful Bidders if requested after contract is awarded by the Village Board and all documents are executed.

3. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

Prospective Bidders are forewarned that the Village of Bensenville reserves the right to adjust the quantities of work to be accomplished, either up or down, dependent on the current budget or until budgeted funds are depleted without prejudice to the Contract. Payment will be based on measured quantities and accepted unit prices.

3.1 The Village may terminate the contract for any reason with thirty (30) day written notice.

4. TIME OF COMPLETION, PENALTY, AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- **4.1** The CONTRACTOR understands that all contract times are of the essence. Penalties will be imposed for non-completion of the set dates.
- 4.2 Should the CONTRACTOR fail to complete the work within the time specified in the Contract or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable to the OWNER in the amount of Two Hundred Fifty dollars (\$250.00), as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the contract time or such extended time as may have been allowed. The daily charge shall be made for every day shown on the calendar beyond the specified completion date.
- 4.3 Any penalty or liquidated damages owed the Village may be deducted from any payments to the CONTRACTOR. If the deduction does not satisfy the full extent of the CONTRACTOR'S penalty obligation, then the CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to the OWNER. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages represent the minimum damage the Village will sustain for each calendar day of the delay in completion of the work.

SCOPE OF WORK

Bidding requirements, general terms and conditions, scope of work and other special requirements are all part of the bidding document and contract specifications. Standard specifications of technical or professional societies and federal, state or local agencies referred to shall include all amendments as of the date of advertisement for bids.

Contractor will furnish all labor, materials and equipment necessary to perform work as outlined.

1. APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS:

- American Standard for Nursery Stock. ANSI Z60.1-2004
- Principles and Practices of Planting Trees and Shrubs. International Society of Arboriculture
- · Standardized Plant Names, American Joint Committee on Horticulture Nomenclature
- American National Standards Institutes for Tree Care Operations Transplanting. ANSI A300-2005
- Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Illinois Department of Transportation.

2. QUALITY OF TREE MATERIALS

2.1 Unless otherwise specified, trees must originate from an Illinois Department of Agriculture Certified Nursery within 100 miles from the Village of Bensenville.

They shall have average or normal well-developed branches, together with vigorous root systems. Trees shall be free from insects, eggs, larvae, diseases, sunscald, knots, stubs, or other objectionable disfigurements. Trees must show appearance of normal health and vigor in strict accordance with these specifications.

- 2.2 Only trees tagged by Village staff will be accepted during delivery.
- **2.3** Trees shall be true to their name as specified.
- 3. SIZE Trees shall be a minimum of 2 ½" in diameter (caliper).
- 4. MEASUREMENT FOR SIZE Take caliper measurements six inches (6") above ground.
- 5. **QUANTITY** The Village requests a base bid for 580 trees in total. Yearly (2021-2024) breakdown is below:

Year	Season	Quantity	Year	Season	Quantity
2021	Spring	60	2023	Spring	60
2021	Autumn	60	2023	Autumn	60
2021	Route 83	100	Total for 2023		120
Total for 2021		220	2024	Spring	60
2022	Spring	60	2024	Autumn	60
2022	Autumn	60	Total for 2024		120
Total for 2022		120			
TOTAL 2021-24					580

Additional trees will be specified in separate alternate bids. The Village reserves the right to increase or decrease the number of any species of trees depending upon need.

6. INSPECTION OF TREE MATERIAL

- 6.1 The Nursery shall allow a Village representative to inspect trees for quality and for tagging in the nursery. If after inspection, there are not enough acceptable trees available, the Village reserves the right to make alternate arrangements for the purchases of that particular species of tree. A request made by the nursery via phone, or email, is required for requesting the inspection and tagging of trees.
- 6.2 All tree material shall comply with State and Federal laws with respect to inspection for tree diseases and insect infestation. An inspection certificate, required by law to this effect, shall accompany the shipment and on arrival certificate shall be filed with the Director of Public Works.
- 7. DIGGING OF TREES Trees shall not be dug until the contractor is ready to transport them from their original locations to the site of work or approved storage. Trees shall be dug and properly loaded for delivery in the current calendar year (2021-2024). They shall be dug with care, avoiding injury to the trees or loss or damage of the roots, including all of the fibrous roots. Immediately after digging, roots shall be protected against drying and freezing. Proper irrigation of newly dug trees should be provided by the nursery to maintain to quality.
- 8. BALLED AND BURLAPPED TREES Trees shall be balled and burlapped only after Village staff has tagged the trees. The trees shall be dug with a sufficient quantity of earth taken equally on all sides and bottoms of the trees to include the necessary roots to ensure growth as specified in the most recent edition of the American Standard for Nursery Stock. The depth thickness of the balls shall be prepared in a skillful manner and firmly bound. All material purchased shall be tagged and clearly labeled by the nursery with the common name as shown on the bid list.
- 9. TRANSPORTATION During transportation, the contractor shall exercise care to prevent injury and drying of the trees; leafed trees will be covered. Upon arrival to the Village, trees will be inspected for proper shipping procedures. Should the roots be dried, primary branches broken, balls of earth broken or loosened, or areas of bark torn, the Public Works Director, or designee, may reject the injured tree. When a tree is rejected, the contractor shall at once remove it from the area of work and replace it without any additional expense to the Village of Bensenville. Trees shall not be tree wrapped.

10. VILLAGE PERFORMED TREE PLANTING PROCEDUREE

- 10.1 Tree plantings will be performed by experienced Village Forestry staff, well versed in accepted arboricultural practices, and under the supervision of a qualified tree planting crew chief. Planting will follow proper Principle and Practice as set forth by the ISA.
- Village will adhere to a strict proper watering schedule. Thorough watering shall follow the backfilling operation. The watering shall completely saturate the backfill. After the backfill settles, because of watering, additional backfill shall be placed to match the level of the finished grade.
- 10.3 A hardwood chip mulch cover will be provided for each tree. A three-inch deep circular water saucer of soil shall be constructed around each tree and shall be filled with shredded hard bark mulch or other appropriate material.
- 10.4 Any excess soils, debris or trimmings will be removed from the planting site immediately upon completion of each planting operation.

- 10.5 The minimum diameter and depth of the hole depends upon root ball size in accordance with recognized horticultural practices.
- 10.6 Trees will be planted on Village parkways and public property at various locations.
- **11. DELIVERY TIMEFRAME** Delivery date for Spring tress shall be **April 1** through **May 15**; delivery dates for Fall trees shall be **September 1** through **October 15**.
- TREE WARRANTY Trees shall be guaranteed for one year beginning from the date of delivery. The Village shall inspect all trees before the end of the warranty period and request replacement of any dead trees. A tree deemed unacceptable by the Public Works Director or designee shall be replaced by the contractor at no cost to the Village of Bensenville. Contractor is responsible to deliver replacement tree within 30 days or Village agreed upon date. Trees replaced as a result of meeting warranty requirements shall be warrantied for one full year from date replacement is completed.

BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

NAME (PRINT)	C. Todd Sullivan
SIGNATURE	Muller
COMPANY NAME (PRINT)	
	Eugene A de St Aubin & Bro., Inc. 35445 Irene Road Kirkland, IL 60146
	Kitland Ti
ADDRESS	· [CI RIATICE, IL 60146
TELEPHONE	815-522-3535
FACSIMILE	
EMAIL	815-522-6663
EIVI IIE	info@staubin.com

Please Return to:

Corey Williamsen
Deputy Village Clerk
Village of Bensenville
12 S Center St.
Bensenville, IL 60106

The bid must be in a **sealed opaque** envelope **plainly marked**: "2021-2024 TREE PURCHASE & DELIVERY BID"

The bids must be received by **9:30 AM, Thursday, February 11th** and thereafter immediately publically opened and read in the Village Hall Board Room (12 S Center Street, Bensenville, IL 60106.)

It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to deliver its bid to the designated person at the appointed place, prior to the announced time for the opening of the bids. Bids submitted unsealed, unsigned, via

fax or e-mail transmission, or received subsequent to the aforementioned date and time, will be disqualified and returned to the bidder.

BIDDER REFERENCES FORM

Provide three (3) references for current or former clients with requirements/scope of work similar to those included in this Bid. References of local government or related agencies is preferred. The VILLAGE reserves the right to contact any references listed.

Reference #1:

Client/Municipality Name:	Village of Bloomingdales
Address:	Village of Bloomingdale 305 Glen Ellyn Road Bloomingdale, IL 60108
	Dioomingerale, IL 60108
Contact Person:	Jum Johnson
Telephone	630-671-5800
Fax	630-529-9244
Email Address:	johnson; @ vilbloomingdak.il.us

Reference #2:

Client/Municipality Name:	Village of Hoffman Estates
Address:	1908 HOSSEL ROOM
Contact Person:	Hoffman Estates, IL 60169
Telephone	NICK hacowski 847-815-7613
Fax	847-781-2624
Email Address:	nicolas. lockowski@ hoffmanestaks.o

Reference #3

Client/Municipality Name:	Village of Skokie
Address:	9050 Gross Point Road. SKOKIE, IL 60077
Contact Person:	Liz Zymmerman
Telephone	847-933-8427
Fax	847-673 -9389
Email Address:	Elizabeth. Zimmerman @skokie.org

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

These conditions apply to all purchases/services and become a part of each bid invitation.

Non-Discrimination in Employment - Contractor, in performing under this contract, shall not discriminate against any worker, employee or applicant, or any member of the public because of race, creed, color, age, sex or national origin, or otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. The bidder, his subcontractors, or labor organizations furnishing skilled or unskilled workers, craft union skilled labor, or anyone who may perform any labor or service, shall commit within the State of Illinois, under this contract, any unfair employment practices as defined in the act of the 72nd General Assembly entitled "Fair Employment Practices Act". Contractor is referred to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961) ch. 48, paragraph 851 et seq. The contractor in all contracts entered into with suppliers of materials or services, and subcontractors and all labor organizations, furnishing skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or who may perform any such labor or services in connection with this contract.

- 1) Prevailing Wages- The bidder shall pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages as found by the Department of Labor or determined by the court to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under this contract. Bidder must adhere at all times to Federal Wage Determination #II89-11, Rev.Stat.Section 39 S-2 (Modification #3). It is the Contractors responsibility to determine the applicability of Prevailing Wage rates on this project.
- 2) Removal or Suspension of Bidders The Village of Bensenville may remove or suspend any bidder from the bidder's list for a specified period not to exceed two (2) years. The Vendor will be given notice of such removal or suspension if:
 - a) Services performed do not comply with specifications of contract with the vendor;
 - b) Work is not done within the contract's specified in the contract;
 - c) An offer is not kept firm for the length of time specified in the contract;
 - d) Contractor fails to provide performance bond when required by invitation to bid;
 - e) Contractor is found guilty of collusion;
 - f) Bankruptcy or other evidence of insolvency is found;
 - g) An employee currently serves as a Board member or employee of Bensenville and is financially involved in proposed work.

3) Compliance to Law -

The bidder shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of federal, state, county, and village governments and/or any other local governing agencies which may in any manner affect the preparation of proposal or the performance of this contract.

 All merchandise or commodities must conform to all standards and regulations as set forth under the Occupation Safety Health Administration (O.S.H.A.)

CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING

1) Bid Definitions -

- a) Bidding documents include the advertisement of invitation to bid, terms and conditions, scope of work / specifications, the bid price form and the proposed contract documents including addenda issued prior to receipt of bids.
- b) Addenda are written or graphic instruments issued prior to the execution of the contract that modify or interpret the bidding documents, including drawings and specifications, by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections. Addenda will become part of the contract documents when the contract is executed.
- 2) <u>Bid Price Form</u> Shall be submitted on the Bid Price Form provided, completed properly and signed in ink. Bid form shall be submitted in a sealed envelope plainly marked "2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid".
- Late Bids Formal bids received after specified bid opening time will not be considered and will be returned unopened.
- 4) Withdrawal of Bids A written request for withdrawal is required and must be received before bid opening. After bid opening, bids become a legal document and an integral part of the bid and shall not be withdrawn. Such requests are to be directed to the attention of the Deputy Village Clerk, telephone number (630) 350-3404.
- 5) Examination of Bidding Documents Each bidder shall carefully examine all contract documents and all addenda thereto and shall thoroughly familiarize himself with the detailed requirements thereof prior to submitting a proposal. Should a bidder find discrepancies or ambiguities in, or omissions from documents, or should he/she be in doubt as to their meaning, he/she shall at once, and in any event not later than ten (10) days prior to bid due date, notify the Village Clerk who will, if necessary, send written addenda to all bidders. The Village will not be responsible for any oral instructions. All inquiries shall be directed to the Village Clerk. After the bids are received, no allowance will be made for oversight by the bidder.
- 6) <u>Mistake in Bid and Bid Changes</u> No bid may be modified after submittal. However, if an error is made in extending a total price, the unit price will govern. The bidder must initial erasures on the bid form.
- 7) <u>Bid Binding</u> Unless otherwise specified, all bids shall be binding for Ninety (90) days following the bid opening date.
- 8) Changes in Contract Documents Changes or corrections may be made by the Village in contract documents after they have been issued by the Village to all bidders of record. Such addendum or addenda shall take precedence over that portion of the documents concerned, and shall become part of the contract documents. Except in unusual cases, addenda will be issued to each of the bidders at least four (4) days prior to date established for receipt of bids.
- 9) Response to Invitations Contractors who are unable to bid or do not desire will provide a letter of explanation and return the bid form. Contractors who fail to respond on two (2) successive bids will be removed from the qualified bidder's list.
- 10) <u>Bid Attachments</u> Bidders shall attach to the bid form any descriptive material necessary to fully describe the merchandise he/she proposes to furnish.
- 11) <u>Bidder's Competence</u> The Village may require proof of facilities or equipment, insurance coverage and financial resources to perform the work. If required, the bidder shall submit to the Village a properly executed Contractor's Qualification statement, AIA Document A305. The Village reserves

- the right to require specific references of communities or companies that have purchased like materials.
- 12) <u>Bid Opening</u> At the precise time set for bid opening, bids will legally be made public. Bidders or their representatives are encouraged to attend the bid opening.
- 13) <u>Bid Award</u> The bidder acknowledges the right of the Village to reject any or all bids and to waive informality or irregularity in any bid received and to award each item to different bidders or all items to a single bidder (to accept, split, and or reject part(s) of any of all bids). In addition, the bidder recognizes the right of the Village to reject a bid if the bidder failed to furnish any required bid security or to submit the data required by the bidding documents, or if the bid is in any way incomplete or irregular.

AWARD OR REJECTION OF BIDS

- 1) <u>Award or Rejection</u> Contracts are awarded to the lowest, most responsible bidder. In determining the responsibility of a bidder, the following are taken into consideration:
 - a) The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience an efficiency of the bidder;
 - b) The current, uncompleted work in which a contractor is involved, which might hinder or prevent prompt delivery of the Merchandise;
 - c) The financial resources of the bidder;
 - d) Cash discounts offered:
 - e) Quality, utility, suitability of work or material: the quality of the commodity to be furnished, as well as the price therefore, is to be taken into consideration, and a bid which is low in point of price may be rejected if the material to be furnished is not the best;
 - f) Direct, indirect and incidental costs to the Village;
- 2) Notice of Award A delivered executed contract shall be the binding contract.

CONTRACT PROVISION

- 1) Material, Equipment, and Workmanship: Unless otherwise specified, the materials and equipment incorporated in the Goods will be new and of good quality. All workmanship will be of good quality and free from defects. CONTRACTOR shall, if required to furnish satisfactory evidence as to the source, kind and quality of the materials and equipment incorporated in the GOODS.
- 2) Equipment and Shop Drawings When the contract requires detailed shop drawings and layouts, bidder shall submit them to the Director of Public Works, or his/her designee, for his/her approval. Drawings shall show the characteristics of equipment and operation details.
- 3) <u>Village Supervision</u> The Village Manager, or his/her designee, shall have full authority over the contracted work. He/she will interpret specifications in the event of a dispute. He/she may order minor changes in a specification if it becomes obvious to do so. Major changes will be treated as "additions".
- 4) <u>Village Insurance Requirement</u> Contractors shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the CONTRACTOR, his agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors.
 - A) Minimum Scope of Insurance Coverage shall be at least as broad as:
 - (1) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability occurrence form CG 0001 (Ed. 11/85) with the Village of Bensenville named as additional insured; and
 - (2) Owners and Contractors Protective Liability (OCP) policy (if required) with the Village of Bensenville as insured; and

- (3) Insurance Service Office Business Auto Liability coverage form number CA 0001 (ED. 10/90 or newer), Symbol 01 "Any Auto."
- (4) Workers' Compensation as required by the Labor Code of the State of Illinois and Employers' Liability Insurance.

B) Minimum Limits of Insurance Contractor shall maintain limits no less than:

- (1) Commercial General Liability \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The general aggregate shall be twice the required occurrence limit. Minimum General Aggregate shall be no less than \$2,000,000 or a project/contract specific aggregate of \$1,000,000.
- (2) Business Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- (3) Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability: Workers' Compensation coverage with statutory limits and Employers' Liability limits of \$1,000,000 per accident.

C) Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Village of Bensenville. At the option of the Village of Bensenville, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers; or the Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation, claim administration, and defense expenses.

D) Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(1) General Liability and Automobile Liability Coverages

- (a) The Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be covered as insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor; premises owned, leased or used by the Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (b) The Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary as respects the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance maintained by the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (d) The Contractor's insurance shall contain a Severability of Interests/Cross Liability clause, language stating that Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against who claim is made, or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(2) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage

The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers for losses arising from work performed by Contractor for the municipality.

(3) All Coverages

Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior to written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the Village of Bensenville.

E) Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Best's rating of no less than A-, VII, and licensed to do business in the State of Illinois

F) Verification of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish the Village of Bensenville with certificates of insurance naming the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insured's, and with original endorsements affecting coverage require by this clause. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements may be on forms provided by the Village of Bensenville and are to be received and approved by the Village of Bensenville before any work commences. The attached Additional Insured Endorsement (Exhibit A) shall be provided to the insurer for their use in providing coverage to the additional insured. Other additional insured endorsements may be utilized, if they provide a scope of coverage at least as broad as the coverage stated on the attached endorsement (Exhibit A). The Village of Bensenville reserves the right to request full-certified copies of the insurance policies and endorsements.

G) Subcontractors

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insured's under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage's for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

H) Assumption of Liability

The Contractor assumes liability for all injury to or death of any person or persons including employees of the Contractor, any sub-contractor, any supplier or any other person and assumes liability for all damage to property sustained by any person or persons occasioned by or in any way arising out of any work performed pursuant to this agreement

I) Indemnity/Hold Harmless Provision

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees against all injuries, deaths, loss, damages, claims, patent claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, cost and expenses, which may in anywise accrue against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees, arising in whole or in part or in consequence of the performance of this work by the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, or which may in anywise result therefore, except that arising out of the sole legal cause of the Village of Bensenville, its agents, or employees, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay all charges of attorney and all costs and other expenses arising therefore or incurred in connections therewith, and if any judgment shall be rendered against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees, in any such action, the Contractor shall at its own expense, satisfy and discharge the same. Contractor expressly understand and agrees that any performance bond or insurance policies required by this contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees as herein provided.

The Contractor further agrees that to the extent that money is due the Contractor by virtue of this contract as shall be considered necessary in the judgment of the Village of Bensenville, may be retained by the Village of Bensenville to protect itself against said loss until such claims, suits, or judgments shall have been settles or discharged and/or evidence to that effect shall have been furnished to the satisfaction of the Village of Bensenville.

- 5) <u>F.O.B.</u> All prices must be quoted F.O.B. Bensenville Illinois. Shipments shall become the property of the Village after delivery and acceptance.
 - a) CONTRACTOR shall assume all risk of loss or damage to the Goods prior to acceptance of delivery by OWNER at the point of delivery; and shall purchase and maintain insurance on the Goods during the process of fabrication and while in transit to insure against the perils of fire and extended coverage including "all risk" insurance for physical loss and damage including theft, vandalism and malicious, mischief, collapse, water damage and such other perils, as CONTRACTOR deems appropriate.

- 6) <u>Delivery Schedule</u> Bid items must be delivered within sixty (60) days from the date of execution of the contract unless a specific delivery date is stated on the bid. The Village may cancel contract without obligation if Delivery requirements are not met. If said contract is not canceled by the Village, liquidated damages may be due and owing to the Village pursuant to the liquidated damage provision enumerated herein. All deliveries must be made on Monday Friday, excluding Village holidays, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Contractor is expected to ship in full truckload quantities within said sixty (60) day period unless prior approval has been granted by the Village in advance for circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.
- 7) Delivery Bid price shall include delivery as indicated herein.
- 8) <u>Default</u> The Village may, subject to the provisions specified herein, by written notice of default to the contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this contract in any one of the following circumstances:

If the contractor fails to make delivery or to perform the services within the time specified herein or any extension hereof.

In the event the board terminates this contract in whole or in part as provided above, the Village may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Village may deem appropriate, supplies or services similar to those terminated, and the contractor shall be liable to the Village for any excess costs for such similar supplies for services; PROVIDED that the contractor shall continue the performance of this contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this clause.

- 9) <u>Alternate Materials and Equipment</u> Where specifications read "or approved equal", contractor shall direct a written description to the Director of Public Works for approval, as set forth herein below. Generally, where specifications indicate a particular brand or manufacturer's catalog number, it shall be understood to mean that specification or equal, or item that will perform a comparable function and be equal thereto to fill the needs of the Village, unless "No Substitutes" is specified. When offering alternatives, they must be identified by brand name and catalog number; in addition, the manufacturer's literature shall be included with the bid. However, bidders will be required to furnish samples upon request and without charge to the Village.
- 10) <u>Bidder's Access to Procurement Information</u> All procurement information concerning this bid shall be a public record to the extent provided in the Illinois Freedom of Information Act and Public Act #85-1295 and shall be available to all bidders as provided by such acts.
- 11) Acceptance Contracted work will be considered accepted when final payment is made.

12) Payment -

- a) For services of merchandise ordered by purchase order, payment will be made to a vendor provided and service or merchandise has been properly tendered to and accepted by the Village. Payment by check to a vendor is mailed the week approval of payouts is made by the Board. Payout requests are considered at the regular Village Board meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesdays of the month.
- b) For construction, partial payouts will be made each month as the work progresses, provided the work has been properly completed and accepted by the Village. Payment by check to a contractor is mailed the week approval of payouts is made by the Board. Payout requests are considered at the regular Village Board meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesdays of the month.
- 13) <u>Reorders</u> Reorders for the same item(s) shall be furnished at the base contract price or shall be furnished pursuant to a schedule of prices attached hereto by the contractor. Reordering shall be within the sole discretion of the Village.

14) Guarantees and Warranties -

- a) All material, workmanship, services, and purchased commodities will be guaranteed from defects for a period of at least one (1) year, or for the period specified in the bid documents, based on the date of completion. Upon notice of defect, bidder shall make necessary repairs, immediately, at no extra charge to the Village. Said time shall be based on date of completion. Upon written notice of defect, contractor shall make all necessary repairs, immediately, at no extra charge to the Village.
- b) All warranties for materials or equipment must be received with title before payment for same is recommended.
- 15) <u>Changes/Additional Services/Deletions</u> Any requests for changes or modifications to this contract must be submitted in writing and approved by the Village Manager or his/her designee, prior to such changes or modifications being made. Any additional service desired from the contractor under this contract will be requested in writing and the additional charges for these services will be in accordance with the rate submitted on the proposal page and will be agreed to with the contractor prior to additional work commencing. In the event that charges for additional services cannot be agreed upon, bids will be requested. The Village reserves the right to negotiate additional services based upon the contractor's price and performance, within all legal constraints.
- 16) <u>Change Order Authorization</u> Pursuant to Public Act 85-1295 (III.Rev.Stat.ch.38, paragraph 33E-1 et seq.). no change order may be made in this contract which would authorize or necessitate an increase or decrease in either the cost of the contract by \$10,000.00 or more, or the time of completion by 30 days or more unless one of the following certifications is made by either the Village Board or its designee that:
 - a) Circumstances said to necessitate the change in performance were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the contract was signed; or
 - b) The circumstances said to necessitate the Change were not within the contemplation of the contract as signed; or
 - c) The change is in the best interest of the Village;

CONTRACT

1.	THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded thisday of,2021 between the Village of Bensenville acting by and through its Village President and Village Board, known as the party of the first part andhis/their executors, administrators, successors or assigns, known as the party of the second part.
2.	WITNESSETH: that for and in consideration of the payments and agreements mentioned in the proposal hereto attached, to be made and performed by the party of the first part, and according to the terms expressed in the bond referring to these presents, the party of the second part agrees with said party of the first part at his/their own proper cost and expense to do all work, furnish all materials and all labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinafter described, and in full compliance with all of the terms of this agreement and the requirements of the engineer under it.
3.	And it is also understood and agreed that the notice to bidders, instructions to bidders, specifications, special provisions, proposal and contract bond hereto attached are all essential documents of this contract and are a part hereof.
4.	And it is also understood and agreed that employers shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment on basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
	WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have executed these presents on the date above entioned.
	Village of Bensenville
	By:Village President
ATTEST:	
	Municipal Clerk

(If Corporation)	Name Eugene A. de 32 Aubin Bro, Inc.
(Corporate Seat)	Address 35445 Irene Rd.
ATTEST:	By Chand, IL 60146 President (Seal)
Corporate Secretary	
(If an Individual)	Business Name
	Address
	By(Seal) Bidder
(If a Co-partnership)	Firm Name
	Address
	By(Seal)

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE BID COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION Todd Scellivan, having been first duly sworn, depose and state that: Fugene A. de St Aubin Ebro. Inc "Contractor"), having submitted a proposal for: 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid to the Village of Bensenville, hereby certifies that Contractor (check all that apply): is operating in compliance with the federal Civil Rights Act, 42 USC §2000e, and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A). is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, or if it is: a. it is contesting its liability for the tax or the amount of tax in accordance with procedures established by the Illinois Revenue Act; or b. it has entered into an agreement with the Department of Revenue for payment of all taxes due and is currently in compliance with that agreement. ☐ is in full compliance with the Federal Highway Administration Rules on Controlled Substances Alcohol Use and Testing. 49 CFR Parts 40 and (Name of employee/driver or "all employee drivers") is/are currently participating in a drug and alcohol testing program pursuant to the aforementioned rules. is in full compliance with the Drug Free Workplace Act, 30 ILCS 580/1 et. seq. is in full compliance with the Criminal Code of 2012, 720 ILCS 5/33-1 et, seg. is in full compliance with Sexual Harassment Certificate, 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A)(4 is in full compliance with the Public Construction Act, 30 ALCS 55,7/1 (applicable if the contract is in excess of \$75,000,00).

(Officer or Owner of Company stated above)

Title: President

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me

this 27 day of January, 2021

Notary Public

LORI A KRUGER Official Seal Notary Public – State of Illinois My Commission Expires Jan 3, 2022

EXHIBIT A - BID SHEETS (4) PAGES

TOTAL 2021 TREES (both Parkway & Route 83)	TO	Celtis occidentalis 'Chicagoland'	Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'	Acer freemanii	Syringa pekinensis	Syringa reticulata	77	Total Fall 2021 Trees	Ulmus hybrid	Tilia cordata	Syringa reticulata	Malus sp.	Gymnocladus dioicus	Ginkgo biloba	Acer saccharum	Acer ginnala		Total Spring 2021 Trees	Ulmus hybrid	Quercus rubra	Quercus imbricaria	Quercus bicolor	Celtis occidentalis	Amelanchier grandiflora	Acer triflorum	Acer miyabei	Genus / Species Name
Parkway & Route 83)	TOTAL 2021 ROUTE 83 TREES	Chicagoland Hackberry	Triumph Elm	Autumn Blaze Maple	Peking Lilac	Ivory Silk Lilac	TOTAL 2021 PARKWAY TREES	4.00	Triumph	Littleleaf Linden	Ivory Silk Japanese Lilac Tree	Sargent Crabapple	Kentucky Coffeetree	Ginkgo (male)	Sugar Maple	Amur Maple			New Horizon	Red Oak	Shingle Oak	Swamp White Oak	Hackberry	Serviceberry	Three Flower Maple	State Street Maple	Common Name
		ယ္ခ	ယူ	သူ	သူ	ယ္ခ			2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"			2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	Size
		Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring			Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall			Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Delivery Date
220	100	22	25	28	10	15	120	80	00	00	00	6	00	00	00	6		60	00	00	00	00	00	6	6	8	Qty.
\$ 58	\$ 33	\$ 335-	\$ 3/5-	\$ CV CV	\$ 335-	\$ 335-	\$ 36		\$ 200-	\$ 200-	\$ 230-	\$ 195-	\$ 225-	\$ 240-	\$ 230-	\$ 225-			\$ 210-	\$ 225-	\$ 210-	\$ 250-	\$ 210-	\$ 210-	-Str \$	\$ 235-	Price per Tree
,930-	-0440-	\$ 7370-	\$ 7875-	\$ 8830-	\$ 3350-	\$ 5025	,490-	* 12 2/2		\$ 1600-	\$ 1840-	\$ 1170-	\$ 1880-	\$ 1020-	\$ 1840-	\$ 1350-		\$ 13,290-	\$ 1680-	\$ 1800-	\$ 1680-	\$ 1840-	\$ 1680-	\$ 1260-	- 0641 \$	-0881 \$	Total Cost
E (C+D)	Ų			1			C (A+B)	,	_1			_1	1				11	A									

2002

1202

AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO PRIOR ORDERS

Yellow Buckeye 2"-2.5" Spring 8 American Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 Northern Catalpa 2"-2.5" Spring 8 Cockspur Hawthorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 Coralburst Crabapple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 American Hower Maple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 Chanticleer Pear 2"-2.5" Fall 8 Star Magnolia 2"-2.5" Fall 8 London Planetree 2"-2.5" Spring 6 Common Name 2"-2.5" Spring 6 Serviceberry		1	7	0		0,000	Amur Manle	Acer ginnala
Vellow Buckeye	13.180			2				00
Vellow Buckeye	10000			80				Total Spring 2023 Trees
Vellow Buckeye	\$ 12651	-061	49	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	New Horizon	Ulmus hybrid
Yellow Buckeye	\$ 11.8/2-	10- 8	()	œ	Spring	2"-2.5"	Littleleaf Linden	Tilia cordata
Yellow Buckeye	-	25 - 8	49	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Black Locust	Robinia pseudoacacia
Yellow Buckeye	-	130 -	\$	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Red Oak	Quercus rubra
Yellow Buckeye 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 - \$ 7720 - Northerican Hornbeam 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 - \$ 1720 - Northern Catalpa 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - Cockspur Hawthorne 2°.2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - Coralburst Crabapple 2°.2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - White Oak 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - White Oak 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - Bur Oak 2°.2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 - \$ 1720 - Freemani Maple 2°.2.5" Fall 8 \$ 320 - \$ 1720 - American Beech 2°.2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1720 - Star Magnolla 2°.2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1720 - Chanticleer Pear 2°.2.5" Fall 8 \$ 320 - \$ 1720 -		230 -	49	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea
Yrellow Buckeye 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 7700 - Northerican Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1700 - Northerican Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - Cockspur Hawthorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - Coralburst Crabapple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1700 - Freemani Maple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1700 - Jawn Redwood 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1700 - London Planetree 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1700 - Paking Lilac 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1700 -	19:	1 - 076	\$	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Katsura Tree	Cercidiphyllum japonicum
Yellow Buckeye 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 200- \$ 700- American Hornbeam 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 300- \$ 1700- Northern Catalpa 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 300- \$ 1700- Cockspur Hawthorne 2°-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335- \$ 1350- Coralburst Crabapple 2°-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335- \$ 1880- White Oak 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335- \$ 1880- White Oak 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335- \$ 1880- Bur Oak 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335- \$ 1880- Bur Oak 2°-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 325- \$ 1880- Freemani Maple 2°-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340- \$ 1200- Freemani Magnelia 2°-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340- \$ 1200- Star Magnelia 2°-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340- \$ 1200- Common Name	1410	35 - 3	\$	6	Spring	2"-2.5"	Serviceberry	Amelanchier grandiflora
Vellow Buckeye 2":2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220-18 \$ 7760-18 American Hornbeam 2":2.5" Spring 8 \$ 270-18 \$ 7760-18 Northern Catalpa 2":2.5" Spring 6 \$ 270-18 \$ 760-18 Cockspur Hawthorne 2":2.5" Spring 6 \$ 270-18 \$ 780-18 Coralburst Crabapple 2":2.5" Spring 6 \$ 270-18 \$ 780-18 White Oak 2":2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235-18 \$ 780-18 White Oak 2":2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235-18 \$ 780-18 Bur Oak 2":2.5" Fall 8 \$ 235-18 \$ 780-18 Freemani Maple 2":2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240-18 \$ 720-18 Ginkgo (Male) 2":2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240-18 \$ 720-18 Star Magnolia 2":2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240-18 \$ 720-18 London Planetree 2":2.5" Fall 8 \$ 230-18 \$ 740-18	\$ 1530-	55 -	\$ P	6	Spring	2"-2.5"	Three Flower Maple	Acer triflorum
Yellow Buckeye 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 - \$ 1760 -			Price p	Qty.	elivery Dat		Common Name	Genus / Species Name
Yellow Buckeye 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 20 - \$ 1760 -	DO- H(27,2	↔	120				Total 2022 Trees
Yellow Buckeye 2°-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220								
Yellow Buckeye 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 720- American Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 1720- Northern Catalpa 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 1720- Cockspur Hawthorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235- \$ 120- Coralburst Crabapple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235- \$ 120- White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235- \$ 120- White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235- \$ 120- Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325- \$ 120- Freemani Maple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 205- \$ 120- American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240- \$ 120- Ginkgo (Male) 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240- \$ 120- Star Magnolia 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 240- \$ 120- Chanticleer Pear	13,760-	10		60				Total Fall 2022 Trees
Yellow Buckeye 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 20 \$ 700 American Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1700 Northern Catalpa 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1700 Cockspur Hawthorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1700 Coralburst Crabapple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1700 White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1800 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1800 Freemani Maple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1800 American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 \$ 1200 Ginkgo (Male) 2"-2.5" Fall 8 340 \$ 1200 Star Magnolia 2"-2.5" Fall 8 340 \$ 1200 London Planetree 2"-2.5" Fall 8 320 \$ 1700	* 1410-	135	\$	6	Fall	2"-2.5"	Paking Lilac	Syringa pekinensis
Yellow Buckeye 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 700- American Hornbeam 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 7700- Northern Catalpa 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220- \$ 1700- Cockspur Hawthorne 2"2.5" Spring 6 \$ 275- \$ 1700- Coralburst Crabapple 2"2.5" Spring 6 \$ 275- \$ 1800- White Oak 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235- \$ 1800- Bur Oak 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325- \$ 1800- Freemani Maple 2"2.5" Fall 8 \$ 325- \$ 1800- American Beech 2"2.5" Fall 8 340- \$ 1200- Ginkgo (Male) 2"2.5" Fall 8 340- \$ 1200- Star Magnolia 2"2.5" Fall 8 340- \$ 1250- Dawn Redwood 2"2.5" Fall 8 340- \$ 1250-	×	30-	49	∞	Fall	2"-2.5"	Chanticleer Pear	Pyrus calleryana
Yellow Buckeye 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 \$ 1760 American Hornbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1760 Northern Catalpa 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1760 Cockspur Hawthorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1350 Coralburst Crabapple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1860 White Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1860 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1860 Freemani Maple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 325 \$ 1800 American Beech 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 \$ 1920 Ginkgo (Male) 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 \$ 1920 Star Magnolia 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 \$ 1920 Bur Oak 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 \$ 1920 </td <td>19</td> <td>30-</td> <td>000</td> <td>00</td> <td>Fall</td> <td>2"-2.5"</td> <td>London Planetree</td> <td>Platanus acerifolia</td>	19	30-	000	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	London Planetree	Platanus acerifolia
re 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 230 - \$ 1760 - nbeam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1760 - lpa 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1760 - thorne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - \$ 1350 - sbapple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1880 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1880 - shapple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1880 - shapple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1880 - shapple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1800 - shapple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1800 - shapple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1800 - shapple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1300 - shapple 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 -	21	-040	(4)	∞	Fall	2"-2.5"	Dawn Redwood	Metasequoia glyptostroboides
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1760 - a 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - \$ 1760 - orne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - \$ 1350 - apple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - \$ 1350 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1350 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1860 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 335 - \$ 1860 - 2"-2.5" Fall 8 \$ 340 - \$ 1300 - 2"-2.5" Fall	\$ 1250-	225-	₩	6	Fall	2"-2.5"	Star Magnolia	Magnolia stellata
2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1760 \$ a 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320 \$ 1760 \$ orne 2"2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1350 \$ spple 2"2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325 \$ 1350 \$ 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1360 \$ 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1860 \$ 2"2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325 \$ 1860 \$ 2"2.5" Fall 8 \$ 305 \$ 1040 \$ 2"2.5." Fall 8 \$ 305 \$ 2"2.5." Fall 8	\$ 1920-	140-	\$	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Ginkgo (Male)	Ginkgo biloba
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 - \$ 1760 - eam 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 - \$ 1760 - orne 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235 - \$ 1350 - \$ 1760 - apple 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235 - \$ 1350 -	\$ 1920-	140-	\$	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	American Beech	Fagus grandifolia
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 \$ 1760 \$ 1760 \$ 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 \$ 1760 \$ 1	\$ 1646	05-	\$	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Freemani Maple	Acer freemanii
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 \$ 1760 \$ 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220 \$ 1760 \$ 1760 \$ 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235 \$ 1350 \$ 1350 \$ 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 235 \$ 1350 \$ 1350 \$ 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 235 \$ 1350 \$ 135								
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 320- 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 325- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 325-	13,440	10		60				Total Spring 2022 Trees
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 355 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 35	\$ 1800-	225	49	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Bur Oak	Quercus macrocarpa
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330- 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335-	\$ 1880-	135-	\$	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	White Oak	Quercus alba
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330- 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330- 2"-2.5" Spring 6 \$ 335-	\$ 1290.	15-	\$	6	Spring	2"-2.5"	Coralburst Crabapple	Malus sp.
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 - 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330 -	\$ 1350-	125-	()	6	Spring	2"-2.5"	Cockspur Hawthorne	Crataegus crusgalli
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 330-	\$ 1760-	20-	\$	8	Spring	2"-2.5"	Northern Catalpa	Catalpa speciose
2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 220-	\$ 1760-	20-	\$ D	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	American Hornbeam	Carpinus caroliniana
	\$ 1760-	20-	()	∞	Spring	2"-2.5"	Yellow Buckeye	Aesculus flava
Red Maple 2"-2.5" Spring 8 \$ 23, \$ 1840.	\$ 1840-	12	\$	00	Spring	2"-2.5"	Red Maple	Acer rubrum
Common Name Size Date Oty. Price per Tree Total Cost	Total Cost		Price p	Qty.	Date	Size	Common Name	Genus / Species Name

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Exhibit A - Bid Sheets (4 pages)

N (L+M)	1690-	28,6	e	49	120				Total 2024 Trees
3	14,400	€9			60				Total Fall 2021 Trees
	1930-	₩	-048	€	8	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Littleleaf Linden	Tilia cordata
	1920-	₩	240-	₩	8	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Aristocrat Pear	Pyrus calleryana
	1920-	₩	240-	↔	00	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua
	1920-	()	240-	₩	00	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Ginkgo (Male)	Ginkgo biloba
	1440-	€9	240	₩	6	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Cornelian Cherry Dogwood	Cornus mas
	1920-	₩	340-	↔	8	Fall	2" - 2.5"	American Yellowood	Cladrastis kentukea
	1440-	€9	240	₩	6	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	Amelanchier grandiflora
	1920-	₩	246-	↔	8	Fall	2" - 2.5"	Red Maple	Acer rubrum
	14,290-	69			60				Total Spring 2024 Trees
	1840-	₩	230-	€9	00	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Accolade Elm	Ulmus hybrid
	1880-	₩	225-	€9	00	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Red Oak	Quercus rubra
	1880-	49	235-	↔	00	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Chinkapin Oak	Quercus muehlenbergii
	1960-	₩	345	€9	8	Spring	2" - 2.5"	White Oak	Quercus alba
	1960-	₩	245-	€>	00	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Dawn Redwood	Metasequoia glyptostroboides
	1410-	49	335-	€₽	6	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Royal Raindrops Crabapple	Malus sp.
	1440	₩	246-	↔	6	Spring	2" - 2.5"	Cucumber Magnolia	Magnolia acuminate
	1920-	↔	240-	↔	00	Spring	2" - 2.5"	State Street Maple	Acer miyabei
	Total Cost	Tot	Price per Tree	Pri	Q Q	elivery Dat	Size	Common Name	Genus / Species Name
K (I+J))~	416	27	(0)	120				Total 2023 Trees
	13,630	₩			60				Total Fall 2023 Trees
	1840-	₩	-020	↔	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Silver Linden	Tilia tomentosa
	0481	₩	225	↔	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	American Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis
	1330	€9	200	€9	6	Fall	2"-2.5"	Golden Raindrops	Malus sp.
	184/2	₩	230-	€₽	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Kentucky Coffee Tree	Gymnocladus dioicus
	1846-	€9	286-	€	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Japanese Pagoda Tree	Styphnolobium japonicum
	17/20-	49	220-	↔	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Hardy Rubber Tree	Eucommia ulmoides
	1840-	\$	236-	₩	00	Fall	2"-2.5"	Sugar Maple	Acer saccharum

BID BOND

(Percentage)

Bond No65367399	
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS. That	twe ST AUBIN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPING INC
of 35445 Irene Road, Kirkland, IL 60146	
	, hereinafter referred to as the Principal, and
WESTERN SURETY COMPANY	
as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto Village	of BENSENVILLE
xof	the first the Oblines in the amount of
Five Percent of the Amount Bid	, hereinafter referred to as the Obligee, in the amount of
	ayment of which we bind ourselves, our legal representatives,
successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by	
WHEREAS, Principal has submitted or is about to sub 2021 TREE PURCHASE	omit a proposal to Obligee on a contract for
specified, enter into the contract in writing and give contract documents with surety acceptable to Oblig	to Principal and Principal shall, within such time as may be such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or jee; or if Principal shall fail to do so, pay to Obligee the ch failure not exceeding the penalty of this bond, then this see and effect.
SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this11th da	y of,
	Principal
	ST AUBIN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPING INC BY:
	Surety
	BY: WESTERN SURETY, COMPANY BY:
	Jonathan P Tomek, Attorne 1105 * WE

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY - CERTIFIED COPY

Bond No. 65367399 Know All Men By These Presents, that WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Dakota, and having its principal office in Sioux Falls, South Dakota (the "Company"), does by these presents make, constitute and appoint Jonathan P Tomek its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred, to execute, acknowledge and deliver for and on its behalf as Surety, bonds for: Principal: ST AUBIN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPING INC Village of BENSENVILLE Amount: \$1,000,000.00 and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds were signed by the Vice President, sealed with the corporate seal of the Company and duly attested by its Secretary, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said attorney(s)-infact may do within the above stated limitations. Said appointment is made under and by authority of the following bylaw of Western Surety Company which remains in full force and effect. "Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile." is not issued on or before midnight of May 12th, 2021 If Bond No. 65367399 authority conferred in this Power of Attorney shall expire and terminate. In Witness Whereof, Western Surety Company has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President, Paul T. Bruflat, and its corporate seal to be affixed this 11th day of February COUNT ____, in the year ___2021___, before me, a notary public, personally appeared February __ day of ___ Paul T. Bruflat, who being to me duly sworn, acknowledged that he signed the above Power of Attorney as the aforesaid officer of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of said corporation. M. BENT SOUTH DAKOTA SEAL **NOTARY PUBLIC** otary Public - South Dakota My Commission Expires March 2, 2026 I the undersigned officer of Western Surety Company, a stock corporation of the State of South Dakota, do hereby certify that the attached Power of Attorney is in full force and effect and is irrevocable, and furthermore, that Section 7 of the bylaws of the Company as set forth in the Power of Attorney is now in force. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of Western Surety Company this

To validate bond authenticity, go to www.cnasurety.com > Owner/Obligee Services > Validate Bond Coverage.

Total Cost for 2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery Contract

\$ /68,730,00 (E+H+K+N)

AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO PRIOR ORDERS



SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

To assure a complete bid, please check all items in the submittal checklist:

\checkmark	Submittal Checklist:
	Bidder Information Sheet
	Bid Price Forms (Exhibit A) 4 Pages in Total
	Alternate Bid Forms (if applicable)
	Addenda Number Acknowledged (if applicable)
	References
	Base Bid Security of 5%
	Bid Compliance Certification Signed & Notarized Page
	Awarded Contract Requirements (for apparent low bidder):
	Performance Bond (if applicable)
	Payment Bond (if applicable)
	Certificate of Insurance
	Certificate of Compliance
	Executed Contract with Authorized Signatures



2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery Four (4) Year Contract

Invitation for Bids (IFB)

Village of Bensenville
Public Works Department
717 E Jefferson Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Contents

INVITATION TO BID:	3
TERMS AND CONDITIONS	4
SCOPE OF WORK	5
BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET	7
BIDDER REFERENCES FORM	8
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	9
CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING	10
AWARD OR REJECTION OF BIDS	11
CONTRACT PROVISION	11
CONTRACT	16
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE BID COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION	18
EXHIBIT A - BID SHEETS (4) PAGES	19
SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST	20

INVITATION TO BID:

2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery

January 18, 2021

Notice is hereby given that the Village of Bensenville is seeking bids from qualified, licensed nurseries for establishing a contractual agreement for the <u>2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery</u>. The bids shall be sent to:

Village of Bensenville Office of the Village Clerk 12 South Center Street Bensenville, IL 60106

The Village of Bensenville will accept Sealed Bids until **09:30am local time on Thursday, February 11, 2021.** The Bid must be in a sealed opaque envelope plainly marked <u>2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid.</u> The forms can be found at <u>www.bensenville.il.us</u> under "Business." The packet can also be picked up at the Public Works Department, 717 E Jefferson Street, Bensenville, IL 60106. Detailed information may be obtained by contacting Jovana Dacic at 630-594-1012 or via email at <u>jdacic@bensenville.il.us</u>.

All bids require a Bid Bond, or Certified or Cashier's Check made payable to the Village of Bensenville for not less than five percent (5%) of the <u>base bid amount</u>.

The Village Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or portions thereof.

Nancy Quinn Village Clerk

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. CONDITIONS

Bidders are advised to become familiar with all conditions, instructions and specifications governing their proposal. Once the award has been made, failure to have read all the conditions, instructions and specifications of their contract shall not be cause to alter the original contract or to request additional compensation.

1.1 The Village Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or portions thereof.

2. BID SECURITY

- 2.1 Each Bid must be accompanied by Bid security made payable to the Village in an amount of five percent (5%) of the Bidder's base Bid price and in the form of a certified or bank check or a Bid Bond.
- 2.2 Bid Bonds shall be duly executed by the Bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the OWNER, having the minimum equivalent of a Best and Co. 5A Rating.
- 2.3 Upon project starting, the Bid deposit will be returned. Failure of the bidder to execute a contract after notice of contract award will result in forfeiture of the Bid deposit. Bid deposit shall be retained by the Village as liquidated damages, not a penalty.
- 2.4 Village will return Bid deposits from unsuccessful Bidders if requested after contract is awarded by the Village Board and all documents are executed.

3. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE CONTRACT

Prospective Bidders are forewarned that the Village of Bensenville reserves the right to adjust the quantities of work to be accomplished, either up or down, dependent on the current budget or until budgeted funds are depleted without prejudice to the Contract. Payment will be based on measured quantities and accepted unit prices.

3.1 The Village may terminate the contract for any reason with thirty (30) day written notice.

4. TIME OF COMPLETION, PENALTY, AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 4.1 The CONTRACTOR understands that all contract times are of the essence. Penalties will be imposed for non-completion of the set dates.
- 4.2 Should the CONTRACTOR fail to complete the work within the time specified in the Contract or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable to the OWNER in the amount of Two Hundred Fifty dollars (\$250.00), as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the contract time or such extended time as may have been allowed. The daily charge shall be made for every day shown on the calendar beyond the specified completion date.
- 4.3 Any penalty or liquidated damages owed the Village may be deducted from any payments to the CONTRACTOR. If the deduction does not satisfy the full extent of the CONTRACTOR'S penalty obligation, then the CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to the OWNER. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages represent the minimum damage the Village will sustain for each calendar day of the delay in completion of the work.

SCOPE OF WORK

Bidding requirements, general terms and conditions, scope of work and other special requirements are all part of the bidding document and contract specifications. Standard specifications of technical or professional societies and federal, state or local agencies referred to shall include all amendments as of the date of advertisement for bids.

Contractor will furnish all labor, materials and equipment necessary to perform work as outlined.

1. APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS:

- American Standard for Nursery Stock. ANSI Z60.1-2004
- Principles and Practices of Planting Trees and Shrubs. International Society of Arboriculture
- Standardized Plant Names, American Joint Committee on Horticulture Nomenclature
- American National Standards Institutes for Tree Care Operations Transplanting. ANSI A300-2005
- Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Illinois Department of Transportation.

2. QUALITY OF TREE MATERIALS

2.1 Unless otherwise specified, trees must originate from an Illinois Department of Agriculture Certified Nursery within 100 miles from the Village of Bensenville.

They shall have average or normal well-developed branches, together with vigorous root systems. Trees shall be free from insects, eggs, larvae, diseases, sunscald, knots, stubs, or other objectionable disfigurements. Trees must show appearance of normal health and vigor in strict accordance with these specifications.

- 2.2 Only trees tagged by Village staff will be accepted during delivery.
- 2.3 Trees shall be true to their name as specified.
- 3. SIZE Trees shall be a minimum of 2 ½" in diameter (caliper).
- 4. MEASUREMENT FOR SIZE Take caliper measurements six inches (6") above ground.
- 5. **QUANTITY** The Village requests a base bid for 580 trees in total. Yearly (2021-2024) breakdown is below:

Year	Season	Quantity	Year	Season	Quantity
2021	Spring	60	2023	Spring	60
2021	Autumn	60	2023	Autumn	60
2021	Route 83	100	Total for 2023		120
Total for 2021		220	2024	Spring	60
2022	Spring	60	2024	Autumn	60
2022	Autumn	60	Total for 2024		120
Total for 2022		120			
TOTAL 2021-24					580

Additional trees will be specified in separate alternate bids. The Village reserves the right to increase or decrease the number of any species of trees depending upon need.

6. INSPECTION OF TREE MATERIAL

- 6.1 The Nursery shall allow a Village representative to inspect trees for quality and for tagging in the nursery. If after inspection, there are not enough acceptable trees available, the Village reserves the right to make alternate arrangements for the purchases of that particular species of tree. A request made by the nursery via phone, or email, is required for requesting the inspection and tagging of trees.
- 6.2 All tree material shall comply with State and Federal laws with respect to inspection for tree diseases and insect infestation. An inspection certificate, required by law to this effect, shall accompany the shipment and on arrival certificate shall be filed with the Director of Public Works.
- 7. DIGGING OF TREES Trees shall not be dug until the contractor is ready to transport them from their original locations to the site of work or approved storage. Trees shall be dug and properly loaded for delivery in the current calendar year (2021-2024). They shall be dug with care, avoiding injury to the trees or loss or damage of the roots, including all of the fibrous roots. Immediately after digging, roots shall be protected against drying and freezing. Proper irrigation of newly dug trees should be provided by the nursery to maintain to quality.
- 8. BALLED AND BURLAPPED TREES Trees shall be balled and burlapped only after Village staff has tagged the trees. The trees shall be dug with a sufficient quantity of earth taken equally on all sides and bottoms of the trees to include the necessary roots to ensure growth as specified in the most recent edition of the American Standard for Nursery Stock. The depth thickness of the balls shall be prepared in a skillful manner and firmly bound. All material purchased shall be tagged and clearly labeled by the nursery with the common name as shown on the bid list.
- 9. TRANSPORTATION During transportation, the contractor shall exercise care to prevent injury and drying of the trees; leafed trees will be covered. Upon arrival to the Village, trees will be inspected for proper shipping procedures. Should the roots be dried, primary branches broken, balls of earth broken or loosened, or areas of bark torn, the Public Works Director, or designee, may reject the injured tree. When a tree is rejected, the contractor shall at once remove it from the area of work and replace it without any additional expense to the Village of Bensenville. Trees shall not be tree wrapped.

10. VILLAGE PERFORMED TREE PLANTING PROCEDUREE

- 10.1 Tree plantings will be performed by experienced Village Forestry staff, well versed in accepted arboricultural practices, and under the supervision of a qualified tree planting crew chief. Planting will follow proper Principle and Practice as set forth by the ISA.
- Village will adhere to a strict proper watering schedule. Thorough watering shall follow the backfilling operation. The watering shall completely saturate the backfill. After the backfill settles, because of watering, additional backfill shall be placed to match the level of the finished grade.
- A hardwood chip mulch cover will be provided for each tree. A three-inch deep circular water saucer of soil shall be constructed around each tree and shall be filled with shredded hard bark mulch or other appropriate material.
- 10.4 Any excess soils, debris or trimmings will be removed from the planting site immediately upon completion of each planting operation.

- 10.5 The minimum diameter and depth of the hole depends upon root ball size in accordance with recognized horticultural practices.
- 10.6 Trees will be planted on Village parkways and public property at various locations.
- 11. DELIVERY TIMEFRAME Delivery date for Spring tress shall be April 1 through May 15; delivery dates for Fall trees shall be September 1 through October 15.
- 12. TREE WARRANTY Trees shall be guaranteed for one year beginning from the date of delivery. The Village shall inspect all trees before the end of the warranty period and request replacement of any dead trees. A tree deemed unacceptable by the Public Works Director or designee shall be replaced by the contractor at no cost to the Village of Bensenville. Contractor is responsible to deliver replacement tree within 30 days or Village agreed upon date. Trees replaced as a result of meeting warranty requirements shall be warrantied for one full year from date replacement is completed.

BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

NAME (PRINT)

SIGNATURE

COMPANY NAME (PRINT)

Chestnut Ridge Nursery, Inc.

225 Crescent Drive

Orchard Park NY 14127

TELEPHONE

(716) 725-8043

FACSIMILE

(716) 648-0743

EMAIL

bob @chestnutridgenvrseryinc.com

Please Return to:

Corey Williamsen Deputy Village Clerk Village of Bensenville 12 S Center St. Bensenville, IL 60106

The bid must be in a **sealed opaque** envelope **plainly marked**: "2021-2024 TREE PURCHASE & DELIVERY BID"

The bids must be received by 9:30 AM, Thursday, February 11th and thereafter immediately publically opened and read in the Village Hall Board Room (12 S Center Street, Bensenville, IL 60106.)

It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to deliver its bid to the designated person at the appointed place, prior to the announced time for the opening of the bids. Bids submitted unsealed, unsigned, via

fax or e-mail transmission, or received subsequent to the aforementioned date and time, will be disqualified and returned to the bidder.

BIDDER REFERENCES FORM

Provide three (3) references for current or former clients with requirements/scope of work similar to those included in this Bid. References of local government or related agencies is preferred. The VILLAGE reserves the right to contact any references listed.

contact any references listed.	
Reference #1:	
Client/Municipality Name:	Appleton, WI
Address:	The state of the s
Contact Person:	Mike Michlia
Telephone	Mike Michlig (920) 419-6004
Fax	(100)
Email Address:	mike.michlig@appleton.org
Reference #2:	
Client/Municipality Name:	Racine, WI
Address:	regence, vv i
Contact Person:	Matt Koepnick
Telephone	Matt Koepnick (262) 770-7929
Fax	
Email Address:	matt. Koepnick@city of racine. org
Reference #3	
Client/Municipality Name:	West Allis, WI
Address:	
Contact Person:	Mike Rushmer
Telephone	(414) 302 - 8826
Fax	1, , , , , , , ,
Email Address:	mrushmor Ewestalliswi, gov

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

These conditions apply to all purchases/services and become a part of each bid invitation.

Non-Discrimination in Employment - Contractor, in performing under this contract, shall not discriminate against any worker, employee or applicant, or any member of the public because of race, creed, color, age, sex or national origin, or otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. The bidder, his subcontractors, or labor organizations furnishing skilled or unskilled workers, craft union skilled labor, or anyone who may perform any labor or service, shall commit within the State of Illinois, under this contract, any unfair employment practices as defined in the act of the 72nd General Assembly entitled "Fair Employment Practices Act". Contractor is referred to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1961) ch. 48, paragraph 851 et seq. The contractor in all contracts entered into with suppliers of materials or services, and subcontractors and all labor organizations, furnishing skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or who may perform any such labor or services in connection with this contract.

- 1) Prevailing Wages- The bidder shall pay not less than the prevailing rate of wages as found by the Department of Labor or determined by the court to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under this contract. Bidder must adhere at all times to Federal Wage Determination #II89-11, Rev.Stat.Section 39 S-2 (Modification #3). It is the Contractors responsibility to determine the applicability of Prevailing Wage rates on this project.
- 2) Removal or Suspension of Bidders The Village of Bensenville may remove or suspend any bidder from the bidder's list for a specified period not to exceed two (2) years. The Vendor will be given notice of such removal or suspension if:
 - a) Services performed do not comply with specifications of contract with the vendor;
 - b) Work is not done within the contract's specified in the contract;
 - c) An offer is not kept firm for the length of time specified in the contract;
 - d) Contractor fails to provide performance bond when required by invitation to bid;
 - e) Contractor is found guilty of collusion;
 - f) Bankruptcy or other evidence of insolvency is found;
 - g) An employee currently serves as a Board member or employee of Bensenville and is financially involved in proposed work.

3) Compliance to Law -

The bidder shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of federal, state, county, and village governments and/or any other local governing agencies which may in any manner affect the preparation of proposal or the performance of this contract.

a) All merchandise or commodities must conform to all standards and regulations as set forth under the Occupation Safety Health Administration (O.S.H.A.)

CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING

1) Bid Definitions -

- a) Bidding documents include the advertisement of invitation to bid, terms and conditions, scope of work / specifications, the bid price form and the proposed contract documents including addenda issued prior to receipt of bids.
- b) Addenda are written or graphic instruments issued prior to the execution of the contract that modify or interpret the bidding documents, including drawings and specifications, by additions, deletions, clarifications, or corrections. Addenda will become part of the contract documents when the contract is executed.
- 2) <u>Bid Price Form</u> Shall be submitted on the Bid Price Form provided, completed properly and signed in ink. Bid form shall be submitted in a sealed envelope plainly marked "2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid".
- 3) <u>Late Bids</u> Formal bids received after specified bid opening time will not be considered and will be returned unopened.
- 4) Withdrawal of Bids A written request for withdrawal is required and must be received before bid opening. After bid opening, bids become a legal document and an integral part of the bid and shall not be withdrawn. Such requests are to be directed to the attention of the Deputy Village Clerk, telephone number (630) 350-3404.
- 5) Examination of Bidding Documents Each bidder shall carefully examine all contract documents and all addenda thereto and shall thoroughly familiarize himself with the detailed requirements thereof prior to submitting a proposal. Should a bidder find discrepancies or ambiguities in, or omissions from documents, or should he/she be in doubt as to their meaning, he/she shall at once, and in any event not later than ten (10) days prior to bid due date, notify the Village Clerk who will, if necessary, send written addenda to all bidders. The Village will not be responsible for any oral instructions. All inquiries shall be directed to the Village Clerk. After the bids are received, no allowance will be made for oversight by the bidder.
- 6) <u>Mistake in Bid and Bid Changes</u> No bid may be modified after submittal. However, if an error is made in extending a total price, the unit price will govern. The bidder must initial erasures on the bid form.
- 7) <u>Bid Binding</u> Unless otherwise specified, all bids shall be binding for Ninety (90) days following the bid opening date.
- 8) Changes in Contract Documents Changes or corrections may be made by the Village in contract documents after they have been issued by the Village to all bidders of record. Such addendum or addenda shall take precedence over that portion of the documents concerned, and shall become part of the contract documents. Except in unusual cases, addenda will be issued to each of the bidders at least four (4) days prior to date established for receipt of bids.
- 9) Response to Invitations Contractors who are unable to bid or do not desire will provide a letter of explanation and return the bid form. Contractors who fail to respond on two (2) successive bids will be removed from the qualified bidder's list.
- 10) <u>Bid Attachments</u> Bidders shall attach to the bid form any descriptive material necessary to fully describe the merchandise he/she proposes to furnish.
- 11) <u>Bidder's Competence</u> The Village may require proof of facilities or equipment, insurance coverage and financial resources to perform the work. If required, the bidder shall submit to the Village a properly executed Contractor's Qualification statement, AIA Document A305. The Village reserves

the right to require specific references of communities or companies that have purchased like materials.

- 12) <u>Bid Opening</u> At the precise time set for bid opening, bids will legally be made public. Bidders or their representatives are encouraged to attend the bid opening.
- 13) <u>Bid Award</u> The bidder acknowledges the right of the Village to reject any or all bids and to waive informality or irregularity in any bid received and to award each item to different bidders or all items to a single bidder (to accept, split, and or reject part(s) of any of all bids). In addition, the bidder recognizes the right of the Village to reject a bid if the bidder failed to furnish any required bid security or to submit the data required by the bidding documents, or if the bid is in any way incomplete or irregular.

AWARD OR REJECTION OF BIDS

- 1) <u>Award or Rejection</u> Contracts are awarded to the lowest, most responsible bidder. In determining the responsibility of a bidder, the following are taken into consideration:
 - a) The character, integrity, reputation, judgment, experience an efficiency of the bidder;
 - b) The current, uncompleted work in which a contractor is involved, which might hinder or prevent prompt delivery of the Merchandise;
 - c) The financial resources of the bidder;
 - d) Cash discounts offered;
 - e) Quality, utility, suitability of work or material: the quality of the commodity to be furnished, as well as the price therefore, is to be taken into consideration, and a bid which is low in point of price may be rejected if the material to be furnished is not the best;
 - f) Direct, indirect and incidental costs to the Village:
- 2) Notice of Award A delivered executed contract shall be the binding contract.

CONTRACT PROVISION

- 1) Material, Equipment, and Workmanship: Unless otherwise specified, the materials and equipment incorporated in the Goods will be new and of good quality. All workmanship will be of good quality and free from defects. CONTRACTOR shall, if required to furnish satisfactory evidence as to the source, kind and quality of the materials and equipment incorporated in the GOODS.
- 2) Equipment and Shop Drawings When the contract requires detailed shop drawings and layouts, bidder shall submit them to the Director of Public Works, or his/her designee, for his/her approval. Drawings shall show the characteristics of equipment and operation details.
- 3) <u>Village Supervision</u> The Village Manager, or his/her designee, shall have full authority over the contracted work. He/she will interpret specifications in the event of a dispute. He/she may order minor changes in a specification if it becomes obvious to do so. Major changes will be treated as "additions".
- 4) <u>Village Insurance Requirement</u> Contractors shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the CONTRACTOR, his agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors.
 - A) Minimum Scope of Insurance Coverage shall be at least as broad as:
 - (1) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability occurrence form CG 0001 (Ed. 11/85) with the Village of Bensenville named as additional insured; and
 - (2) Owners and Contractors Protective Liability (OCP) policy (if required) with the Village of Bensenville as insured; and

- (3) Insurance Service Office Business Auto Liability coverage form number CA 0001 (ED. 10/90 or newer), Symbol 01 "Any Auto."
- (4) Workers' Compensation as required by the Labor Code of the State of Illinois and Employers' Liability Insurance.

B) Minimum Limits of Insurance Contractor shall maintain limits no less than:

- (1) Commercial General Liability \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The general aggregate shall be twice the required occurrence limit. Minimum General Aggregate shall be no less than \$2,000,000 or a project/contract specific aggregate of \$1,000,000.
- (2) Business Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- (3) Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability: Workers' Compensation coverage with statutory limits and Employers' Liability limits of \$1,000,000 per accident.

C) Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Village of Bensenville. At the option of the Village of Bensenville, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers; or the Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation, claim administration, and defense expenses.

D) Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(1) General Liability and Automobile Liability Coverages

- (a) The Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be covered as insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor; premises owned, leased or used by the Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (b) The Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary as respects the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance maintained by the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (d) The Contractor's insurance shall contain a Severability of Interests/Cross Liability clause, language stating that Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against who claim is made, or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(2) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage

The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers for losses arising from work performed by Contractor for the municipality.

(3) All Coverages

Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior to written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the Village of Bensenville.

E) Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Best's rating of no less than A-, VII, and licensed to do business in the State of Illinois

F) Verification of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish the Village of Bensenville with certificates of insurance naming the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insured's, and with original endorsements affecting coverage require by this clause. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements may be on forms provided by the Village of Bensenville and are to be received and approved by the Village of Bensenville before any work commences. The attached Additional Insured Endorsement (Exhibit A) shall be provided to the insurer for their use in providing coverage to the additional insured. Other additional insured endorsements may be utilized, if they provide a scope of coverage at least as broad as the coverage stated on the attached endorsement (Exhibit A). The Village of Bensenville reserves the right to request full-certified copies of the insurance policies and endorsements.

G) Subcontractors

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insured's under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage's for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

H) Assumption of Liability

The Contractor assumes liability for all injury to or death of any person or persons including employees of the Contractor, any sub-contractor, any supplier or any other person and assumes liability for all damage to property sustained by any person or persons occasioned by or in any way arising out of any work performed pursuant to this agreement

I) Indemnity/Hold Harmless Provision

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees against all injuries, deaths, loss, damages, claims, patent claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, cost and expenses, which may in anywise accrue against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees, arising in whole or in part or in consequence of the performance of this work by the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, or which may in anywise result therefore, except that arising out of the sole legal cause of the Village of Bensenville, its agents, or employees, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay all charges of attorney and all costs and other expenses arising therefore or incurred in connections therewith, and if any judgment shall be rendered against the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees, in any such action, the Contractor shall at its own expense, satisfy and discharge the same. Contractor expressly understand and agrees that any performance bond or insurance policies required by this contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Village of Bensenville, its officials, agents, and employees as herein provided.

The Contractor further agrees that to the extent that money is due the Contractor by virtue of this contract as shall be considered necessary in the judgment of the Village of Bensenville, may be retained by the Village of Bensenville to protect itself against said loss until such claims, suits, or judgments shall have been settles or discharged and/or evidence to that effect shall have been furnished to the satisfaction of the Village of Bensenville.

- 5) F.O.B. All prices must be quoted F.O.B. Bensenville Illinois. Shipments shall become the property of the Village after delivery and acceptance.
 - a) CONTRACTOR shall assume all risk of loss or damage to the Goods prior to acceptance of delivery by OWNER at the point of delivery; and shall purchase and maintain insurance on the Goods during the process of fabrication and while in transit to insure against the perils of fire and extended coverage including "all risk" insurance for physical loss and damage including theft, vandalism and malicious, mischief, collapse, water damage and such other perils, as CONTRACTOR deems appropriate.

- 6) Delivery Schedule Bid items must be delivered within sixty (60) days from the date of execution of the contract unless a specific delivery date is stated on the bid. The Village may cancel contract without obligation if Delivery requirements are not met. If said contract is not canceled by the Village, liquidated damages may be due and owing to the Village pursuant to the liquidated damage provision enumerated herein. All deliveries must be made on Monday Friday, excluding Village holidays, between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Contractor is expected to ship in full truckload quantities within said sixty (60) day period unless prior approval has been granted by the Village in advance for circumstances beyond the control of the contractor.
- 7) <u>Delivery</u> Bid price shall include delivery as indicated herein.
- 8) <u>Default</u> The Village may, subject to the provisions specified herein, by written notice of default to the contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this contract in any one of the following circumstances:

If the contractor fails to make delivery or to perform the services within the time specified herein or any extension hereof.

In the event the board terminates this contract in whole or in part as provided above, the Village may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Village may deem appropriate, supplies or services similar to those terminated, and the contractor shall be liable to the Village for any excess costs for such similar supplies for services; PROVIDED that the contractor shall continue the performance of this contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this clause.

- 9) Alternate Materials and Equipment Where specifications read "or approved equal", contractor shall direct a written description to the Director of Public Works for approval, as set forth herein below. Generally, where specifications indicate a particular brand or manufacturer's catalog number, it shall be understood to mean that specification or equal, or item that will perform a comparable function and be equal thereto to fill the needs of the Village, unless "No Substitutes" is specified. When offering alternatives, they must be identified by brand name and catalog number; in addition, the manufacturer's literature shall be included with the bid. However, bidders will be required to furnish samples upon request and without charge to the Village.
- 10) <u>Bidder's Access to Procurement Information</u> All procurement information concerning this bid shall be a public record to the extent provided in the Illinois Freedom of Information Act and Public Act #85-1295 and shall be available to all bidders as provided by such acts.
- 11) Acceptance Contracted work will be considered accepted when final payment is made.

12) Payment -

- a) For services of merchandise ordered by purchase order, payment will be made to a vendor provided and service or merchandise has been properly tendered to and accepted by the Village. Payment by check to a vendor is mailed the week approval of payouts is made by the Board. Payout requests are considered at the regular Village Board meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesdays of the month.
- b) For construction, partial payouts will be made each month as the work progresses, provided the work has been properly completed and accepted by the Village. Payment by check to a contractor is mailed the week approval of payouts is made by the Board. Payout requests are considered at the regular Village Board meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesdays of the month.
- 13) <u>Reorders</u> Reorders for the same item(s) shall be furnished at the base contract price or shall be furnished pursuant to a schedule of prices attached hereto by the contractor. Reordering shall be within the sole discretion of the Village.

14) Guarantees and Warranties -

- a) All material, workmanship, services, and purchased commodities will be guaranteed from defects for a period of at least one (1) year, or for the period specified in the bid documents, based on the date of completion. Upon notice of defect, bidder shall make necessary repairs, immediately, at no extra charge to the Village. Said time shall be based on date of completion. Upon written notice of defect, contractor shall make all necessary repairs, immediately, at no extra charge to the Village.
- b) All warranties for materials or equipment must be received with title before payment for same is recommended.
- 15) <u>Changes/Additional Services/Deletions</u> Any requests for changes or modifications to this contract must be submitted in writing and approved by the Village Manager or his/her designee, prior to such changes or modifications being made. Any additional service desired from the contractor under this contract will be requested in writing and the additional charges for these services will be in accordance with the rate submitted on the proposal page and will be agreed to with the contractor prior to additional work commencing. In the event that charges for additional services cannot be agreed upon, bids will be requested. The Village reserves the right to negotiate additional services based upon the contractor's price and performance, within all legal constraints.
- 16) <u>Change Order Authorization</u> Pursuant to Public Act 85-1295 (III.Rev.Stat.ch.38, paragraph 33E-1 <u>et seq.</u>). no change order may be made in this contract which would authorize or necessitate an increase or decrease in either the cost of the contract by \$10,000.00 or more, or the time of completion by 30 days or more unless one of the following certifications is made by either the Village Board or its designee that:
 - a) Circumstances said to necessitate the change in performance were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the contract was signed; or
 - b) The circumstances said to necessitate the Change were not within the contemplation of the contract as signed; or
 - c) The change is in the best interest of the Village;

CONTRACT

1.	THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded thisday of,2021 between the Village of Bensenville acting by and through its Village President and Village Board, known as the party of the first part andhis/their executors, administrators, successors or assigns, known as the party of the second part.
2.	WITNESSETH: that for and in consideration of the payments and agreements mentioned in the proposal hereto attached, to be made and performed by the party of the first part, and according to the terms expressed in the bond referring to these presents, the party of the second part agrees with said party of the first part at his/their own proper cost and expense to do all work, furnish all materials and all labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinafter described, and in full compliance with all of the terms of this agreement and the requirements of the engineer under it.
3.	And it is also understood and agreed that the notice to bidders, instructions to bidders, specifications, special provisions, proposal and contract bond hereto attached are all essential documents of this contract and are a part hereof.
4.	And it is also understood and agreed that employers shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment on basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
IN 'me	WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have executed these presents on the date above ntioned.
	Village of Bensenville
	Ву:
	Village President
ATTEST:	
	Municipal Clerk

(If Corporation)	Name Chestnut Ridge Nursery, Inc
(Corporate Seal)	Address 225 Crescent Drive
ATTEST: AMBA AM Corporate Secretary	Orchard Park NY 14127 By Robut Colon (Seal) President
(If an Individual)	Business Name
	Address
	By(Seal)
(If a Co-partnership)	Firm Name
	Address
	By(Seal)

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE BID COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION Robert A. Smith __, having been first duly sworn, depose and state that: (owner/authorized company representative) CWISTAUT Ridge Nursery Inc. ("Contractor"), having submitted a proposal for: (Name of Company) 2021-2024 Tree Purchase and Delivery Bid to the Village of Bensenville, hereby certifies that Contractor (check all that apply): is operating in compliance with the federal Civil Rights Act, 42 USC §2000e, and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A). is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, or if it is: a. it is contesting its liability for the tax or the amount of tax in accordance with procedures established by the Illinois Revenue Act; or b. it has entered into an agreement with the Department of Revenue for payment of all taxes due and is currently in compliance with that agreement. is in full compliance with the Federal Highway Administration Rules on Controlled Substances Use 49 CFR and Testing. Parts 40 and 382 employee (Name of employee driver or "all employee drivers") is/are currently participating in a drug and alcohol testing program pursuant to the aforementioned rules. is in full compliance with the Drug Free Workplace Act, 30 ILCS 580/1 et. seq. is in full compliance with the Criminal Code of 2012, 720 ILCS 5/33-1 et. seq. is in full compliance with Sexual Harassment Certificate, 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A)(4 is in full compliance with the Public Construction Act, 30 ILCS 557/1 (applicable if the contract is in excess of \$75,000.00). (Officer or Owner of Company stated above)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me

this S day of February, 2021

Notary Public



EXHIBIT A - BID SHEETS (4) PAGES

		_								A											m	C (A+B)	
	Total Cost	\$ 1400	\$ 1.200	\$ 1 2 4 %	\$1.597	\$1.597	\$1597	\$1597	\$1.780	\$ 1 496		\$1 177	\$1 597	1-	1_	- 0	\$1 612	4-	-†-	ᅻ	\$11.292		
	Price per Tree	\$ \$ 175	\$ 200	\$208	\$ 199	\$ 19	\$ 199	\$ 199	\$ 160			\$187	\$199	\$714	\$ 199	\$163	80.00	\$ 187	\$ 5	-1		120 \$ 22, 788	
ć	ربې.	∞	9	9	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	09		9	00	000	00	9	$ \infty $	00	000		20	120	
Delivery	Date	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring			Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	Fall	5			
Size	2710	2"-2.5"	L 2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"			2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"				
Common Name		State Street Maple	Three Flower Maple Paper bark Hank 2"-2.5"	Serviceberry	Hackberry	Swamp White Oak	Shingle Oak	Red Oak	New Horizon			Amur Maple	Sugar Maple	Ginkgo (male)	Kentucky Coffeetree	Sargent Crabapple	Ivory Silk Japanese Lilac Tree	Littleleaf Linden	Triumph			TOTAL 2021 PARKWAY TREES	
Genus / Species Name		Acer miyabei	Acer triflorum SVB: Har gasaum Three Flower	Amelanchier grandiflora	Celtis occidentalis	Quercus bicolor	Quercus imbricaria	Quercus rubra		Total Spring 2021 Trees		Acer ginnala	Acer saccharum	Ginkgo biloba	Gymnocladus dioicus	Malus sp.	Syringa reticulata	Tilia cordata	Ulmus hybrid	Total Fall 2021 Trees		TOT	

1007

Syrınga reticulata	Ivory Silk Lilac	 "O	Spring	15	\$ 799		\$4 40C
Syringa pekinensis	Peking Lilac (5) available	3".	Spring	10	\$ 140	\ >	800
Acer freemanii	Autumn Blaze Maple		Spring	28	\$ 240		\$ 69.77
Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'	Triumph Elm	2	Spring	25	\$ 100		\$ 4 6 7 V
Celtis occidentalis 'Chicagoland'	Chicagoland Hackberry Sub: Hack pa	"LE EXTENSION 2"	Spring	22	9		\$ 4,240
OT TO	TOTAL 2021 ROUTE 83 TREES	2		100	17 ⇔	305	0161

1007

TOTAL 2021 TREES (both Parkway & Route 83)

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Contract - Village of Bensenville

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Exhibit A - Bid Sheets (4 pages)

Genus / Species Name	Common Name	Size	Delivery Date	Qty.	Price per Tree	Total Cost	
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	2"-2.5"	Spring	00	\$ 206	\$1,10	
Aesculus flava	Yellow Buckeye .S" available	2"-2.5"	Spring	α		-] .	
Carpinus caroliniana	eam	2"-2.5"	Spring		+ C C C €	9,0,0	
Catalpa speciose	Northern Catalpa	2"-2.5"	Spring	000		9000	
Crataegus crusgalli	Cockspur Hawthorne	2"-2.5"	Spring	9		オ-	
Malus sp.	Coralburst Crabapple	2"-2.5"	Spring	0 (0	÷ €	74716	
Quercus alba	White Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	α	5400	g ;	
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak	2"-2 5"	Spring	ο	+ CO+ +	3	
Total Spring 2022 Trees			9	0 6	÷ 707	9 1 65 6	ι
				8		11,510	
Acer freemanii	Freemani Maple	2"-2.5"	Fall	α	30, 8	4 1 4 60	ū
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech	2"-2.5"	Fall		\$ 7.22	7-	
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo (Male)	2"-2.5"	Fall	0 00	8 7 7 8	7-	
Magnolia stellata	Star Magnolia 1.25" available	2"-2.5"	Fall	9	2000	-	
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood	2"-2.5"	Fall	0	\$ 101	7 -	
Platanus acerifolia	London Planetree	2"-2.5"	Fall	$ \infty $	\$ 10.4	₫-	
Pyrus calleryana	Chanticleer Pear	2"-2.5"	Fall	000	4	7.	
Syringa pekinensis	Paking Lilac	2"-2.5"	Fall	0 0	4	\$ 1.536	
Total Fall 2022 Trees				09		=	(
						V 11, 10-TO	5
Total 2022 Trees				120	000		
Genus / Species Name	Common Mamo			150	\$ 23,150		H (F+G)
	all a		elivery Dat	Qty.	Price per Tree	Total Cost	
Amelanchier grandiflere	Maple Paperbar L.M.	WQ"-2.5"	Spring	9	\$ 215	\$ 1,290	
Consider Brandinora	Serviceberry	2"-2.5"	Spring	9	\$ 220	\$ 1.320	
Cercialpiiyiiurii Japonicum	Katsura Tree	2"-2.5"	Spring	∞	\$ 215	\$ 1 720	
Quercus coccinea	Scarlet Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	∞	\$215	\$ 1 720	
Quercus rubra	Red Oak	2"-2.5"	Spring	∞	\$215	-	
Robinia pseudoacacia	Black Locust	2"-2.5"	Spring	00	\$ 184	┨-	
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden	2"-2.5"	Spring	00	-	-]-	
Ulmus hybrid	New Horizon	2"-2.5"	Spring	α	- -		
Total Spring 2023 Trees			0	9	-		
						8 17 1 + 8	
Acer ginnala	Amur Maple	7"-7 5"	107	U	<i>J</i>		
) ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	2.2.7	Lall	٥	67¢	\$1,230	

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Contract - Village of Bensenville

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Exhibit A - Bid Sheets (4 pages)

Acer saccharum	O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S						
Filonmia Ilmoidee		2"-2.5"	Fall	∞	\$ 217	\$ 725	
Ct.	Hardy Rubber Tree	2"-2.5"	Fall	∞	8 - 80	-	
Styphnolobium Japonicum	Japanese Pagoda Tree 5.6; Cladrath 22.5"	art 2"-2.5"	Fall	α	1	ᅻ.	
Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky Coffee Tree	2"-2.5"	Fall	0 00	310	ᅷ.	
Malus sp.	Golden Raindrops	2"-2.5"	Fall	0 (0			
Platanus occidentalis	American Sycamore	2"-2.5"	Fall	0	+++ 477	79010	
I ilia tomentosa	Silver Linden	2"-2.5"	Fall	0 00	10	-	
Total Fall 2023 Trees				09		1,002	
						414,068	<u> </u>
Total 2023 Trees				120	\$74741		2 + 1 X
Genus / Species Name	Common Name	Size	Jolivopi Dot				. (0.1)
Acer miyabei	State Street Manle	1	Chaire	٥	Price per Iree	Total Cost	,
Magnolia acuminate	Cucumber Magnolia		Spring	∞		\$ 1,560	
Malus sp.	Royal Raindrons Crahamlo	1	Spring	٥	£27 \$	\$ 1.374	
Metasequoia glyptostrohoides	Dawn Bodungal	1	Spring	9	\$ 179	\$1.074	
Ouercus alba	White Oct.	1	Spring	∞	\$ 201	\$ 1.60%	
Ollerons mishlanbordii	Wille Oak	1	Spring	∞	6 Z \$	\$ 1.20	_
Ollerolis ribra	Chinkapin Oak	1	Spring	8	\$ 219	\$ 1 257	
למכוכמא ומסומ	Кед Оак	2" - 2.5"	Spring	∞	\$ 719	₹-	
Ulmus nybrid	Accolade Elm	2" - 2.5"	Spring	œ	1	700	
Total Spring 2024 Trees			-	80		+1.456	9
				20		\$ 12,304	
Acer rubrum	Red Mario						
Amelanchier grandiflora	Attended to the state of the st	1	Fall	∞	\$ 209	\$ 1672	
Cladrastis kentukea	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	1	Fall	9	\$ 229	\$1.374	
	Allierican reliowood	1	Fall	∞	\$ 209	\$ 1.647	
Collids Illas	Cornelian Cherry Dogwood	2" - 2.5"	Fall	9	\$ 193	7-	
GITIKBO DIIODA	Ginkgo (Male)	2" - 2.5"	Fall	œ		7	
Liquidambar styraciflua	Sweetgum	1	Fall		\$225	ᅾ.	
Pyrus calleryana	Aristocrat Pear	1	= 0		1	7	
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden		B 5	T	4	\$ 1,432	
Total Fall 2021 Trees			מו	x	17.	\$ 1.688	
				09		\$ 12.560	Σ
Iotal 2024 Trees				120	\$74 and		(VV - 1/ IV
					100 17		N (L+IVI)

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Contract - Village of Bensenville

2021-2024 Tree Purchase Delivery Exhibit A - Bid Sheets (4 pages)

Total Cost for 2021-2024 Tree Purchase & Delivery Contract

(E+H+K+N)



SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

To assure a complete bid, please check all items in the submittal checklist:

V	Submittal Checklist:
	Bidder Information Sheet
	Bid Price Forms (Exhibit A) 4 Pages in Total
	Alternate Bid Forms (if applicable)
	Addenda Number Acknowledged (if applicable)
	References
	Base Bid Security of 5%
	Bid Compliance Certification Signed & Notarized Page
	Awarded Contract Requirements (for apparent low bidder):
() () () () () () () () () ()	Performance Bond (if applicable)
	Payment Bond (if applicable)
	Certificate of Insurance
	Certificate of Compliance
	Executed Contract with Authorized Signatures

TYPE:SUBMITTED BY:DEPARTMENT:DATE:ResolutionSean FlynnRecreationFebruary 23, 2021

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing an Amendment to the Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations at the Edge Ice Arenas Between Bella Vista Banquets and the Village of Bensenville

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

N/A			N/A	
CO	MMITTEE ACTION:		DATE:	
Х	Safe and Beautiful Village	X	Vibrant Major Corridors	
Х	Quality Customer Oriented Services		Major Business/Corporate Center	
Χ	Financially Sound Village		Enrich the lives of Residents	

BACKGROUND:

Bella Vista Banquets has been providing the Village with concession services since 2014. Bella Vista has proven itself to be dependable partner with the Village. Bella Vista is dependable in terms of staffing the concessions during the hours of prime time operation and willing to adjust staffing levels for larger scale events. Bella Vista has averaged nearly \$400,000 in annual food and beverage sales under normal operating conditions. Prior to Bella Vista, food and beverage services were handled in-house with Village staffing. From 2003 to 2011, the average loss to the Village resulting from concessions operations was \$82,684 per year.

KEY ISSUES:

- Bella Vista currently owes the Village over \$46,000 in past due invoices for the time period of December 2019-March 2020.
- This agreement will allow Bella Vista to operate video gaming terminals at the Blue Line Bar at the Edge Ice Arena
- The Village will receive revenues in the form of commissions based on 100% of the gaming revenue until every past due payment or delinquent amount owed by Bella Vista to the Village is paid in full.
- Once the Village has been paid in full for delinquent amounts, Bella Vista will retain 75% of the gaming proceeds it receives from video gaming, and the Village hall be paid the remaining 25% of all such gaming proceeds.

ALTERNATIVES:

· Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approving this Resolution Authorizing an Amendment to the Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations at the Edge Ice Arenas Between Bella Vista Banquets and the Village of Bensenville.

BUDGET IMPACT:

The revenue from the video gaming will help to settle the past due balance for concession operation. Additionally, the extra revenue received for the video gaming was not budgeted in 2021 and will increase the income the Village receives.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing an Amendment to the Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations at the Edge Ice Arenas Between Bella Vista Banquets and the Village of Bensenville.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	2/17/2021	Resolution Letter
Amendment	2/17/2021	Exhibit

DECOL	TITTONING	
RESOL	UTION NO.	

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONCESSION LICENSING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE AND BELLA VISTA BANQUETS AND CATERING I AND II

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the "Village") is a duly organized and existing municipal corporation created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois and under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as from time to time supplemented and amended; and

WHEREAS, the Village owns and operates certain sports and recreational facilities (the "Village Owned Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, Village and Bella Vista entered into the Agreement for the purposes of licensing Bella Vista's management and operation of food and beverage service concessions at certain Village-owned and operated facilities for a two (2) year term beginning January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, Village and Bella Vista have agreed to amend the terms and conditions of the Agreement as herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agreement is amended as of the date hereof, as follows:

- 1. Village and Bella Vista agree that Section IV of the Agreement entitled "Food Concession Areas and Periods Applicable to Agreement" is hereby amended by including the following new language to read as follows:
 - D. The Village shall not prohibit Bella Vista from obtaining video gaming terminals at the Blue Line Bar at the Edge II Ice Arena at 735 East Jefferson Street provided such operate in accordance with the Bensenville Village Code and Illinois Video Gaming Act, as from time to time supplemented and amended. Bella Vista shall provide to the Village all documentation that demonstrates full compliance with all state and local gaming licensing regulations and requirements. The number of video gaming terminals allowed to operate shall be determined by

the Village in its sole discretion. No video gaming sign outside of the Blue Line Bar is permitted and any such signage inside shall be approved by the Village, in its sole discretion, prior to placement. Advertising of video gaming outside of the Blue Line Bar is forbidden. The Village, in its sole discretion, shall have the unilateral right to prohibit video gaming in the Licensed Area or Facilities.

Bella Vista shall operate video gaming terminals at the Blue Line Bar on the condition that Bella Vista pays all gaming proceeds it receives from video gaming to the Village until every past due payment or delinquent amount owed by Bella Vista to the Village is paid in full. Thereafter, Bella Vista shall retain seventy-five percent (75%) of all gaming proceeds it receives from video gaming, and the Village shall be paid the remaining twenty-five percent (25%) of all such gaming proceeds.

In addition to any other operating requirement in this Agreement, Bella Vista shall at minimum ensure that the Blue Line Bar remains open during the following hours: 5:00 PM to 10:00 PM Monday through Friday and 11:00 AM to 9:00 PM on Saturday and Sunday. Bella Vista shall further be required to open the Blue Line Bar beyond the minimal hours identified above during scheduled special events. At no time shall Bella Vista allow the Blue Line Bar to remain open when the Facilities are closed to the public."

2. Village and Bella Vista agree that Section III of the Agreement entitled "*Term*" is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following new language to read as follows:

"The term of this Agreement shall commence on January 1, 2020 and shall continue through December 31, 2021. Upon the mutual written agreement of the Parties, the term of this Agreement may be extended. Any other agreement pertaining to the Term of the Agreement is hereby fully superseded in its entirety by this First Amendment."

- 3. All other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall apply to this First Amendment, unless otherwise provided herein.
- 4. Except for the amendments contained herein in this First Amendment, Village and Bella Vista agree and confirm that the Agreement is valid and binding on the Parties.

(Intentionally Left Blank)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Village Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the First Amendment to the Concession Licensing Agreement Between the Village of Bensenville and Bella Vista Catering I & II attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit "A."

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois this 23rd day of February 2021.

	APPROVED:
ATTEST:	Frank DeSimone, Village President
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk	
AYES:	
NAYES:	
ABSENT:	

FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CONCESSION LICENSING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE AND BELLA VISTA BANQUETS AND CATERING I AND II

This First Amendment (the "First Amendment") to the Concession Licensing Agreement between the Village of Bensenville and Bella Vista Banquets and Catering I and II (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 23rd day of February 2021 by and between the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the "Village") and Golden Nest Restaurant, Inc., an Illinois corporation, d.b.a. Bella Vista Banquets and Catering I and II (the "Bella Vista").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Village and Bella Vista entered into the Agreement for the purposes of licensing Bella Vista's management and operation of food and beverage service concessions at certain Village-owned and operated facilities for a two (2) year term beginning January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021; and

WHEREAS, Village and Bella Vista have agreed to amend the terms and conditions of the Agreement as herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agreement is amended as of the date hereof, as follows:

- 1. Village and Bella Vista agree that Section IV of the Agreement entitled "Food Concession Areas and Periods Applicable to Agreement" is hereby amended by including the following new language to read as follows:
 - "D. The Village shall not prohibit Bella Vista from obtaining video gaming terminals at the Blue Line Bar at the Edge II Ice Arena at 735 East Jefferson Street provided such operate in accordance with the Bensenville Village Code and Illinois Video Gaming Act, as from time to time supplemented and amended. Bella Vista shall provide to the Village all documentation that demonstrates full compliance with all state and local gaming licensing regulations and requirements. The number of video gaming terminals allowed to operate shall be determined by the Village in its sole discretion. No video gaming sign outside of the Blue Line Bar is permitted and any such signage inside shall be approved by the Village, in its sole discretion, prior to placement. Advertising of video gaming outside of the Blue Line Bar is forbidden. The Village, in its sole discretion, shall have the unilateral right to prohibit video gaming in the Licensed Area or Facilities.

Bella Vista shall operate video gaming terminals at the Blue Line Bar on the condition that Bella Vista pays all gaming proceeds it receives from video gaming to the Village until every past due payment or delinquent amount owed by Bella Vista to the Village is paid in full. Thereafter, Bella Vista shall retain seventy-five percent (75%) of all gaming proceeds it receives from video gaming, and the

Village shall be paid the remaining twenty-five percent (25%) of all such gaming proceeds.

In addition to any other operating requirement in this Agreement, Bella Vista shall at minimum ensure that the Blue Line Bar remains open during the following hours: 5:00 PM to 10:00 PM Monday through Friday and 11:00 AM to 9:00 PM on Saturday and Sunday. Bella Vista shall further be required to open the Blue Line Bar beyond the minimal hours identified above during scheduled special events. At no time shall Bella Vista allow the Blue Line Bar to remain open when the Facilities are closed to the public."

2. Village and Bella Vista agree that Section III of the Agreement entitled "*Term*" is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following new language to read as follows:

"The term of this Agreement shall commence on January 1, 2020 and shall continue through December 31, 2021. Upon the mutual written agreement of the Parties, the term of this Agreement may be extended. Any other agreement pertaining to the Term of the Agreement is hereby fully superseded in its entirety by this First Amendment."

- 3. All other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall apply to this First Amendment, unless otherwise provided herein.
- 4. Except for the amendments contained herein in this First Amendment, Village and Bella Vista agree and confirm that the Agreement is valid and binding on the Parties.

(Intentionally Left Blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	GOLDEN NEST RESTAURANT, INC., d.b.a. BELLA VISTA BANQUETS AND CATERING I AND II
By: Village President	By: New New By: President
By: Village Clerk	By: Secretary

TYPE: Proclamation	SUBMITTED BY: M. Ribando	DEPARTMENT: Village Manager's Office	DATE: February 23, 2021	
DESCRIPTION: Proclamation Recogni	izing Albertsons-Jewel/Osco of B	ensenville, Illinois		
<u>SUPPOI</u>	RTS THE FOLLOWING A	APPLICABLE VILLAGE	GOALS:	
COMMITTEE ACTION: DATE:			`E:	
BACKGROUND:				
KEY ISSUES:				
ALTERNATIVES	:			
RECOMMENDA	ΓΙΟΝ:			
BUDGET IMPAC	T:			
ACTION REQUIR	RED:			

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

Proclamation Albertsons Jewel/Osco 2/18/2021 Cover Memo

PROCLAMATION RECOGNIZING ALBERTSONS-JEWEL/OSCO

Whereas, the Village of Bensenville, Fenton Community High School District 100, Bensenville School District 2, Wood Dale School District 7, the Bensenville Park District, and the Bensenville Public Library have a vibrant partnership that serve students and families with excellent services and supports that contribute significantly to a high quality of life in the communities; and

Whereas, in this spirit, Fenton Community High School held numerous COVID-19 vaccination clinics led by Albertsons-Jewel Osco, Dr. Ronak Patel, in partnership with the Village of Bensenville, Bensenville School District 2, Wood Dale School District 7, Bensenville Park District, Bensenville Public Library; and

Whereas, the COVID-19 vaccination clinic could not have been possible without the selfless and generous support of these local municipalities and their leaders; and

Whereas, Albertsons-Jewel/Osco, Dr. Ronak Patel, was able to distribute thousands of COVID-19 vaccines to school and community members in need during the 2021 events.

Now, therefore, we, the Village of Bensenville, Fenton Community High School District 100, Bensenville School District 2, Wood Dale School District 7, Bensenville Park District, and the Bensenville Public Library do hereby join in appreciation of the COVID-19 vaccination events led by Albertsons-Jewel/Osco, Dr. Ronak Patel. This important endeavor, will positively affect the lives and well-being of our communities more than we will ever know. Thank you sincerely.

Signed this 23 rd day of February, 2021.	
Nancy Quin	Frank DeSimone
Village Clerk	Village President

TYPE: DATE: SUBMITTED BY: DEPARTMENT: **Proclamation** M. Ribando Village Manager's Office February 23, 2021 **DESCRIPTION:** Proclamation of Appreciation to Fenton Community High School and Superintendent James Ongtengco SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS: **COMMITTEE ACTION:** DATE: **BACKGROUND: KEY ISSUES: ALTERNATIVES: RECOMMENDATION: BUDGET IMPACT: ACTION REQUIRED:**

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u> <u>Upload Date</u> <u>Type</u>

Proclamation 2/18/2021 Cover Memo

PROCLAMATION OF APPRECIATION TO FENTON COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL AND SUPERINTENDENT JAMES ONGTENGCO

Whereas, Fenton High School serves approximately 1,500 students from the communities of Bensenville, Wood Dale, and a small part of Addison; and

Whereas, Fenton Community High School is an important institution providing exceptional education in the newly renovated state-of-the-art facility for the Bensenville and Wood Dale community; and

Whereas, Fenton Community High School under the leadership of Superintendent James Ongtengco, facilitated a community-wide vaccination event for local seniors on February 13, 2021; and

Whereas, Fenton Community High School provided the optimal location for the vaccination event which distributed over 1,500 COVID-19 vaccinations; and

Whereas, Fenton Community High School Superintendent James Ongtengco, worked in collaboration with the Village of Bensenville, City of Wood Dale, School Districts 2 and 7, the Bensenville Community Library, and Bensenville Park District to take on the responsibility of scheduling, staffing, and overall organization of the event;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Frank DeSimone,

Dated this 23rd day of February, 2021.

Proclaim in appreciation to Fenton Community High School and Superintendent James Ongtengco for the outstanding efforts in the operation and facilitation the COVID-19 vaccination event.

	<i>y y</i>	•	
lancy Quinn		Frank DeSimone	
illage Clerk		Village President	